

No data found
Extended Evidence:
Statistics:
Query returned 0 rows

(2.18) 101352 Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2)	Passed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2	
Previous Status	Passed	
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)	

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select name,value from v\$system_parameter where name='_trace_files_public';
Expected	matches regular expression list
	DB Column Name: VALUE
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.19) 101354 Ensure password complexity as per standards(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2)	Passed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2	
Previous Status	Passed	
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)	

password length

password length

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:

select name,max(instr(text,'ora_complexity_check(password, chars => 25, uppercase => 1, lowercase => 1,digit => 1, special => 1)))
Position from dba_source where
name in(select distinct limit from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and limit like
'SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION_%' escape '\ ' and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT')
group by name

Expected

match all equal to

DB Column Name: POSITION

11

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒

Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.19) 101354 Ensure password complexity as per standards(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com)	Passed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com	
Previous Status	Passed	

password length

password length

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select name,max(instr(text,'ora_complexity_check(password, chars => 25, uppercase => 1, lowercase => 1,digit => 1, special => 1)))
Position from dba_source where
name in(select distinct limit from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and limit like
'SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION_%' escape '\') and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT')
group by name

Expected match all equal to

DB Column Name: POSITION

11

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.20) 101356 Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT 'GRANT' AS PATH, GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A
WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='DBA' AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SYS', 'SYSTEM','GGADMIN', 'PDBADMIN', 'AOGEMS_DBA', 'DBSNMP',
'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT')
UNION
SELECT 'PROXY', PROXY || '-' || CLIENT, 'DBA',CON_ID FROM CDB_PROXIES A
WHERE CLIENT IN (SELECT GRANTEE FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS B WHERE GRANTED_ROLE = 'DBA' AND A.CON_ID = B.CON_ID)

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.20) 101356 Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT 'GRANT' AS PATH, GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A
WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='DBA' AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SYS', 'SYSTEM','GGADMIN', 'PDBADMIN', 'AOGEMS_DBA', 'DBSNMP', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT')
UNION
SELECT 'PROXY', PROXY || '-' || CLIENT, 'DBA',CON_ID FROM CDB_PROXIES A
WHERE CLIENT IN (SELECT GRANTEE FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS B WHERE GRANTED_ROLE = 'DBA' AND A.CON_ID = B.CON_ID)

Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.21) 101361 Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR','PUPPETAM', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT','HCVPWDMANID')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.21) 101361 Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR','PUPPETAM', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT','HCVPWDMANID')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.22) 101367 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2) Failed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT TABLE_NAME, PRIVILEGE, GRANTEE, CON_ID
DATABASE FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME in
('CDB_LOCAL_ADMINAUTH\$', 'DEFAULT_PWD\$', 'ENC\$', 'HISTGRM\$', 'HIST_HEAD\$', 'LINK\$',
'PDB_SYNC\$', 'SCHEDULER\$_CREDENTIAL\$', 'USERS\$', 'USER_HISTORY\$', 'XS\$VERIFIERS')
AND OWNER = 'SYS'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SCB_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%'

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

TABLE_NAME	PRIVILEGE	GRANTEE	DATABASE
USER\$	SELECT	CC_ITRS	3
USER\$	SELECT	CC_ITRS	4

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 2 rows

(2.22) 101367 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT TABLE_NAME, PRIVILEGE, GRANTEE, CON_ID
DATABASE FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME in
('CDB_LOCAL_ADMINAUTH\$', 'DEFAULT_PWD\$', 'ENC\$', 'HISTGRM\$', 'HIST_HEAD\$', 'LINK\$',
'PDB_SYNC\$', 'SCHEDULER\$_CREDENTIAL\$', 'USERS\$', 'USER_HISTORY\$', 'XS\$VERIFIERS')
AND OWNER = 'SYS'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SCB_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%'

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.23) 101337 Status of DB admin audit options_SLM-010(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES WHERE FAILURE ='YES'

Expected

contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME

^SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY\$

^SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY\$

^SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES\$

^SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSERS\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER
SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY
SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.23) 101337	Status of DB admin audit options_SLM-010(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)		

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES WHERE FAILURE ='YES'

Expected

contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME

^SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY\$

^SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY\$

^SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES\$

^SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSERS\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER
SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY
SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.24) 101366 Ensure secure encryption standards are configured(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API2

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select network_service_banner from v\$session_connect_info where sid=(select sid from v\$mystat where rownum = 1) and network_service_banner like '%AES256%'

Expected

contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256 Encryption service adapter for Linux: Version 19.0.1.0.0 - Production

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 1 rows

(2.24) 101366 Ensure secure encryption standards are configured(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 09:27:34 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select network_service_banner from v\$session_connect_info where sid=(select sid from v\$mystat where rownum = 1) and network_service_banner like '%AES256%'

Expected

contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256 Encryption service adapter for Linux: Version 19.0.1.0.0 - Production

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 1 rows

Controls:	294
Passed:	270 (91.84%)
Failed:	24 (8.16%)
Error:	0
Approved Exceptions:	0
Pending Exceptions:	0
Last Scan Date:	08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
Tracking Method:	IP
Qualys Host ID:	5f8f4b9d-02e0-0002-9c5b-a0423f33a5e6

Asset Tags:

ALL ASSET GROUPS, Vulnerability Management, Engineering Build, Internal Asset, CLOUD POC, SUBNET-HONG KONG, Oracle PC - AG, Policy Compliance - OS SAT/CCM, ICV-Scan-OS- HK1, Production Support, AG_SelfService, SVLM, Metrics Internal Facing IPs, ESC ATM, Test CCM Scan Key update - UNIX, ZINT-SERVER-INVENTORY-ALL, OCT_2020_ALL_STATUS_ASIA_Mannual, ALL_STATUS_HONG_KONG_PROD, 2021 Q1 Validation Internal, ICV-OS-Red Hat Enterprise Linux, AIVS_ASS_ASIA_UNIX_PROD, RBI DB Cindy 2021, SGF total IP scanned of the month, MAP_HK 2/3, 2021 Q3 Validation Internal, temp-all-server2, 2021 Q4 Validation Internal, Dec_2021_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Jan_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Feb_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, 2022 Q1 Validation Internal, Total IP scanned for the month of Feb 2022, Mar_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, SGF IP not scanned of the month, Apr_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, May_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, 2022 Q2 Validation Internal, Jun_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, Jul_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, 2022 Q3 Validation Internal, Aug_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, Sep_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, Oct_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, In Scope Asset Groups, OpenSSL-Asia-Prod, Nov_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, 2022 Q4 Validation Internal, Purge Activity, Jan_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Feb_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Self_Service_AG_UM, 2023 Q1 Validation Internal, Mar_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Apr_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, AG-ICV Scans-OS_Web [HK - Begins with 10.21.1], Database_Group, IVS_Database_ASIA, May_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, 2023 Q2 Validation Internal, AIVS_ASS_Server_All, Jun_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Sep_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Oct_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, 2023 Q4 Validation Internal, Nov_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, JAN_2024_GDC_EAST, Jan_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, FEB_2024_GDC_EAST, Feb_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, MAR_2024_GDC_EAST, 2024 Q1 Validation Internal, Mar_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, APR_2024_GDC_EAST, April_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, MAY_2024_GDC_EAST, May_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, JUN_2024_GDC_EAST, temp- auth report, Jun_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, AUTH REPORT, JUL_2024_GDC_EAST, CVE-2024-6387-Asia, CVE-2024-6387-Asia Remaining, July_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned

Oracle 19c**1. Database Controls****(1.1) 1049 Status of the 'remote_os_authent(remote OS authentication without password)' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH**

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'REMOTE_OS_AUTHENT=TRUE' setting in the 'init.ora' file allows a connection to be made to the database instance as a specific user via OS-based, rather than database-local authentication. Oracle allows this connection, assuming the user was authenticated by the remote OS. This capability could allow a malicious user to impersonate another when OS credentials have been compromised. When this is set to FALSE (as recommended by the manufacturer), remote user connections will not be allowed without database-local credentials.

The String value X indicates the current state of the remote_os_authent setting in init.ora (remote OS authentication without password). Prohibiting such connections require the value to be FALSE.

Expected regular expression match

FALSE

OR, any of the selected values below:☒ Parameter: REMOTE_OS_AUTHENT not found**Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)**

FALSE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
remote_os_authent	FALSE
remote_os_authent	FALSE
remote_os_authent	FALSE

(1.1) 1049 Status of the 'remote_os_authent(remote OS authentication without password)' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'REMOTE_OS_AUTHENT=TRUE' setting in the 'init.ora' file allows a connection to be made to the database instance as a specific user via OS-based, rather than database-local authentication. Oracle allows this connection, assuming the user was authenticated by the remote OS. This capability could allow a malicious user to impersonate another when OS credentials have been compromised. When this is set to FALSE (as recommended by the manufacturer), remote user connections will not be allowed without database-local credentials.

The String value X indicates the current state of the remote_os_authent setting in init.ora (remote OS authentication without password). Prohibiting such connections require the value to be FALSE.

Expected regular expression match

FALSE

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒ Parameter: REMOTE_OS_AUTHENT not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

FALSE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
remote_os_authent	FALSE
remote_os_authent	FALSE
remote_os_authent	FALSE

(1.1) 1049 Status of the 'remote_os_authent(remote OS authentication without password)' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'REMOTE_OS_AUTHENT=TRUE' setting in the 'init.ora' file allows a connection to be made to the database instance as a specific user via OS-based, rather than database-local authentication. Oracle allows this connection, assuming the user was authenticated by the remote OS. This capability could allow a malicious user to impersonate another when OS credentials have been compromised. When this is set to FALSE (as recommended by the manufacturer), remote user connections will not be allowed without database-local credentials.

The String value X indicates the current state of the remote_os_authent setting in init.ora (remote OS authentication without password). Prohibiting such connections require the value to be FALSE.

Expected regular expression match

FALSE

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒ Parameter: REMOTE_OS_AUTHENT not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

FALSE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
remote_os_authent	FALSE
remote_os_authent	FALSE
remote_os_authent	FALSE

(1.2) 1050 Status of the 'remote_os_roles' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'remote_os_roles= *' setting is used to grant or revoke the right to have OS-based roles or privileges given to the user, based upon grants made to that user within the database. The manufacturer recommends that this be set to FALSE (the default) to prevent possible network-connection spoofing or user impersonation, which could lead to data compromise or damage to the database.

The String value X indicates the current status of the operating system role and whether connections are permitted for remote clients. To show that such connections are not permitted, the value should be FALSE.

Expected	regular expression match
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter: REMOTE_OS_ROLES not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
remote_os_roles	FALSE
remote_os_roles	FALSE
remote_os_roles	FALSE

(1.2) 1050 Status of the 'remote_os_roles' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'remote_os_roles= *' setting is used to grant or revoke the right to have OS-based roles or privileges given to the user, based upon grants made to that user within the database. The manufacturer recommends that this be set to FALSE (the default) to prevent possible network-connection spoofing or user impersonation, which could lead to data compromise or damage to the database.

The String value X indicates the current status of the operating system role and whether connections are permitted for remote clients. To show that such connections are not permitted, the value should be FALSE.

Expected	regular expression match
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter: REMOTE_OS_ROLES not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
remote_os_roles	FALSE
remote_os_roles	FALSE
remote_os_roles	FALSE

(1.2) 1050 Status of the 'remote_os_roles' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'remote_os_roles= *' setting is used to grant or revoke the right to have OS-based roles or privileges given to the user, based upon grants made to that user within the database. The manufacturer recommends that this be set to FALSE (the default) to prevent possible network-connection spoofing or user impersonation, which could lead to data compromise or damage to the database.

The String value X indicates the current status of the operating system role and whether connections are permitted for remote clients. To show that such connections are not permitted, the value should be FALSE.

Expected	regular expression match
-----------------	---------------------------------

	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter: REMOTE_OS_ROLES not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE
Extended Evidence:	
NAME	VALUE
remote_os_roles	FALSE
remote_os_roles	FALSE
remote_os_roles	FALSE

(1.3) 1057 Status of the 'sql92_security=' (table-level SELECT privileges) in init.ora **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'SQL92_SECURITY' parameter specifies that users can be required to have the 'SELECT' privilege on a table when performing UPDATE/DELETE operations on that table, if any column value(s) involve a 'SET' or 'WHERE' clause invocation. Having 'SQL92_SECURITY=TRUE' indicates that users must have been granted the 'SELECT object' privilege (for successfully completing a query) in order to execute any UPDATE or DELETE statements on that column value, reducing the potential risk of unauthorized data alteration. NOTE: Implementing this is not without risk, for large jobs with complex settings can fail due to lack of a SELECT object capability by one user.

This String value X indicates whether or not the SELECT privilege must be granted in order to execute UPDATE or DELETE operations. The value should be TRUE if this has been set.

Expected	regular expression match
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter: SQL92_SECURITY not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE
Extended Evidence:	
NAME	VALUE
sql92_security	TRUE
sql92_security	TRUE
sql92_security	TRUE

(1.3) 1057 Status of the 'sql92_security=' (table-level SELECT privileges) in init.ora **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'SQL92_SECURITY' parameter specifies that users can be required to have the 'SELECT' privilege on a table when performing UPDATE/DELETE operations on that table, if any column value(s) involve a 'SET' or 'WHERE' clause invocation. Having 'SQL92_SECURITY=TRUE' indicates that users must have been granted the 'SELECT object' privilege (for successfully completing a query) in order to execute any UPDATE or DELETE statements on that column value, reducing the potential risk of unauthorized data alteration. NOTE: Implementing this is not without risk, for large jobs with complex settings can fail due to lack of a SELECT object capability by one user.

This String value X indicates whether or not the SELECT privilege must be granted in order to execute UPDATE or DELETE operations. The value should be TRUE if this has been set.

Expected	regular expression match
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter: SQL92_SECURITY not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	TRUE	
Extended Evidence:		
NAME	VALUE	
sql92_security	TRUE	
sql92_security	TRUE	
sql92_security	TRUE	

(1.3) 1057 Status of the 'sql92_security=' (table-level SELECT privileges) in init.ora **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'SQL92_SECURITY' parameter specifies that users can be required to have the 'SELECT' privilege on a table when performing UPDATE/DELETE operations on that table, if any column value(s) involve a 'SET' or 'WHERE' clause invocation. Having 'SQL92_SECURITY=TRUE' indicates that users must have been granted the 'SELECT object' privilege (for successfully completing a query) in order to execute any UPDATE or DELETE statements on that column value, reducing the potential risk of unauthorized data alteration. NOTE: Implementing this is not without risk, for large jobs with complex settings can fail due to lack of a SELECT object capability by one user.

This String value X indicates whether or not the SELECT privilege must be granted in order to execute UPDATE or DELETE operations. The value should be TRUE if this has been set.

Expected	regular expression match	
	TRUE	
	OR, any of the selected values below:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter: SQL92_SECURITY not found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	TRUE	
Extended Evidence:		
NAME	VALUE	
sql92_security	TRUE	
sql92_security	TRUE	
sql92_security	TRUE	

(1.4) 1067 Status of the 'REMOTE_LOGIN_PASSWORD' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'remote_login_password file=' parameter permits the creation of a password file that can be set to allow a remote user to connect to the database as 'sysdba' via this type of authentication. If compromised, this will allow unauthorized access to the system as one of the most powerful user levels, 'sysdba,' from a remote location and should be used with extreme caution. Setting this parameter value to NONE will disable the functionality.

This String value X indicates whether or not permission for remote login through the password file is active. The value should be NONE if this setting is disabled.

Expected	regular expression match	
	EXCLUSIVE NONE	
	OR, any of the selected values below:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter: REMOTE_LOGIN_PASSWORD not found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	EXCLUSIVE	
Extended Evidence:		
NAME		VALUE

remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE

(1.4) 1067 Status of the 'REMOTE_LOGIN_PASSWORD' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'remote_login_password file=' parameter permits the creation of a password file that can be set to allow a remote user to connect to the database as 'sysdba' via this type of authentication. If compromised, this will allow unauthorized access to the system as one of the most powerful user levels, 'sysdba,' from a remote location and should be used with extreme caution. Setting this parameter value to NONE will disable the functionality.

This String value X indicates whether or not permission for remote login through the password file is active. The value should be NONE if this setting is disabled.

Expected regular expression match

EXCLUSIVE|NONE

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Parameter: REMOTE_LOGIN_PASSWORD not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

EXCLUSIVE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE

(1.4) 1067 Status of the 'REMOTE_LOGIN_PASSWORD' setting via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'remote_login_password file=' parameter permits the creation of a password file that can be set to allow a remote user to connect to the database as 'sysdba' via this type of authentication. If compromised, this will allow unauthorized access to the system as one of the most powerful user levels, 'sysdba,' from a remote location and should be used with extreme caution. Setting this parameter value to NONE will disable the functionality.

This String value X indicates whether or not permission for remote login through the password file is active. The value should be NONE if this setting is disabled.

Expected regular expression match

EXCLUSIVE|NONE

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Parameter: REMOTE_LOGIN_PASSWORD not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

EXCLUSIVE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE
remote_login_passwordfile	EXCLUSIVE

(1.5) 3462 Permissions set for the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory contains the binary files related to the Oracle database instance. The binary files contained in the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' folder are critical, system wide files required for the proper operation of the database. As these binary files are critical to the integrity and availability of the database, the permissions set for the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory should be restricted as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X provides an inventory of the files and the permissions set for them in the ORACLE_HOME/bin directory. Output is returned in the form owner:group:directory permissions.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	<code>.*(\-\\-\\- \\-\\-x \\-w\\- \\-wx r\\-\\- r\\-x rw\\- rwx)(\\-\\-\\- \\-\\-x r\\-\\- r\\-x)(\\-\\-\\- \\-\\-x r\\-\\- r\\-x).*</code>
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	oracle:oinstall:rxr-x-x:/u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/bin

(1.5)	3462	Permissions set for the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com)	Passed	HIGH
-------	------	--	--------	------

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory contains the binary files related to the Oracle database instance. The binary files contained in the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' folder are critical, system wide files required for the proper operation of the database. As these binary files are critical to the integrity and availability of the database, the permissions set for the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory should be restricted as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X provides an inventory of the files and the permissions set for them in the ORACLE_HOME/bin directory. Output is returned in the form owner:group:directory permissions.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	.*(\-\\-\\- \\-x \\-w\\- \\-wx \\-\\- \\-r\\-x \\-rw\\- \\-rwx)(\\-\\-\\- \\-\\-x \\-r\\-\\- \\-r\\-x)(\\-\\-\\- \\-\\-x \\-r\\-\\- \\-r\\-x).*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	oracle:install:rxrx-x:/u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/bin

(1.5)	3462	Permissions set for the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)	Passed	HIGH
-------	------	--	--------	------

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory contains the binary files related to the Oracle database instance. The binary files contained in the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' folder are critical, system wide files required for the proper operation of the database. As these binary files are critical to the integrity and availability of the database, the permissions set for the 'ORACLE_HOME/bin' directory should be restricted as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X provides an inventory of the files and the permissions set for them in the ORACLE_HOME/bin directory. Output is returned in the form owner:group:directory permissions.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	<code>.*(\-\\- \\-x \\-w\\- \\-wx r\\-\\- r\\-x rw\\- rwx)(\\-\\- \\-\\-x r\\-\\- r\\-x)(\\-\\- \\-\\-x r\\-\\- r\\-x).*</code>
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	root:root:r-xr-xr-x :/bin

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls: File not found
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls: .*(\-\\- \\-\\-x \\-w\\- \\-wx r\\-\\- r\\-x rw\\- rwx)(\\-\\- \\-\\-x r\\-\\- r\\-x)(\\-\\- \\-\\-x r\\-\\- r\\-x).* OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.7) 3498	Status of the 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter in sqlnet.ora (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

The sqlnet.ora file is used by the Oracle database application to configure profile parameters such as logging and tracing features, prioritizing naming methods, routing connections through specific processes, and Oracle Advanced Security options. By default, the sqlnet.ora file is located in the \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory. The 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter in the sqlnet.ora file defines the file name and path for the text file that contains the user action audit banner. As the audit banner is used to notify users regarding possible user action auditing, the 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter should be set to a content file appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the file and path defined for the SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER parameter in the sqlnet.ora file.		
Expected	does not contain regular expression list	
	NULL	
	OR, any of the selected values below:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found	
	<input type="checkbox"/> File not found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	/u01/app/oracle/local/scripts/BANNER/dbbanner.txt	
Extended Evidence:		
File name	Setting	Value
/u01/app/oracle/local/network/admin/sqlnet.ora	SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER	/u01/app/oracle/local/scripts/BANNER/dbbanner.txt

(1.7) 3498	Status of the 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter in sqlnet.ora (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Failed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Failed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

The sqlnet.ora file is used by the Oracle database application to configure profile parameters such as logging and tracing features, prioritizing naming methods, routing connections through specific processes, and Oracle Advanced Security options. By default, the sqlnet.ora file is located in the \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory. The 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter in the sqlnet.ora file defines the file name and path for the text file that contains the user action audit banner. As the audit banner is used to notify users regarding possible user action auditing, the 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter should be set to a content file appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the file and path defined for the SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER parameter in the sqlnet.ora file.		
Expected	does not contain regular expression list NULL OR, any of the selected values below: <input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> File not found	

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

File not found

Extended Evidence:

File name	Setting	Value
/u01/app/grid/product/12cR2/network/admin/sqlnet.ora	SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	File not found

(1.7) 3498 Status of the 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter in sqlnet.ora (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Failed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The sqlnet.ora file is used by the Oracle database application to configure profile parameters such as logging and tracing features, prioritizing naming methods, routing connections through specific processes, and Oracle Advanced Security options. By default, the sqlnet.ora file is located in the \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory. The 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter in the sqlnet.ora file defines the file name and path for the text file that contains the user action audit banner. As the audit banner is used to notify users regarding possible user action auditing, the 'SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER' parameter should be set to a content file appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the file and path defined for the SEC_USER_AUDIT_ACTION_BANNER parameter in the sqlnet.ora file.

Expected	does not contain regular expression list
	NULL
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> File not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	File not found
Extended Evidence:	
Information	
File not found, please verify authentication record file paths.	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	File not found

(1.8) 5601 Status of the RESOURCE_LIMIT parameter(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The RESOURCE_LIMIT setting determines whether or not resource limits are enforced in database profiles. As not enforcing resourcing limits can lead to a Denial-of-Service condition, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the current status of the RESOURCE_LIMIT parameter.

Expected	matches regular expression list
-----------------	--

	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRUE(0)
	<input type="checkbox"/> FALSE(1)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter: RESOURCE_LIMIT not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE (0)
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
0	

(1.8) 5601 Status of the RESOURCE_LIMIT parameter(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The RESOURCE_LIMIT setting determines whether or not resource limits are enforced in database profiles. As not enforcing resourcing limits can lead to a Denial-of-Service condition, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the current status of the RESOURCE_LIMIT parameter.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRUE(0)
	<input type="checkbox"/> FALSE(1)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter: RESOURCE_LIMIT not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE (0)
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
0	

(1.8) 5601 Status of the RESOURCE_LIMIT parameter(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The RESOURCE_LIMIT setting determines whether or not resource limits are enforced in database profiles. As not enforcing resourcing limits can lead to a Denial-of-Service condition, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the current status of the RESOURCE_LIMIT parameter.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRUE(0)
	<input type="checkbox"/> FALSE(1)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter: RESOURCE_LIMIT not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE (0)

Extended Evidence:
VALUE
0

(1.9) 5676

Current installed Oracle version(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

This check inspects the current version of the Oracle installed on the host. The current Oracle version is important for determining that systems and applications are functioning at the levels expected. By periodically reviewing this version information, an administrator can ensure that all functions and security features required are currently in place and available. The setting should be configured according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicates the status of the of the database version to determine the type of ANSI compliant join syntax used.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	19.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Version not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	19.2
Extended Evidence:	
VERSION	
19.2	

(1.9) 5676

Current installed Oracle version(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

HIGH

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

This check inspects the current version of the Oracle installed on the host. The current Oracle version is important for determining that systems and applications are functioning at the levels expected. By periodically reviewing this version information, an administrator can ensure that all functions and security features required are currently in place and available. The setting should be configured according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicates the status of the of the database version to determine the type of ANSI compliant join syntax used.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	19.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Version not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	19.2
Extended Evidence:	
VERSION	
19.2	

(1.9) 5676

Current installed Oracle version(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

This check inspects the current version of the Oracle installed on the host. The current Oracle version is important for determining that systems and applications are functioning at the levels expected. By periodically reviewing this version

information, an administrator can ensure that all functions and security features required are currently in place and available. The setting should be configured according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicates the status of the of the database version to determine the type of ANSI compliant join syntax used.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	19.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Version not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	19.2
Extended Evidence:	
VERSION	
19.2	

(1.10) 8033 Setting for the 'sec_case_sensitive_logon' parameter(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_CASE_SENSITIVE_LOGON information determines whether or not case-sensitivity is required for passwords during login. As using mixed-case passwords can strengthen the database against brute-force login attacks, this value should be set according to the needs of the business. WARNING: Due to the security bug CVE-2012-3137 it is recommended to set this parameter to TRUE if the October 2012 CPU/PSU or later was applied. If the patch was not applied it is recommended to set this parameter to FALSE to avoid this vulnerability.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_case_sensitive_logon parameter. A value of TRUE shows that case-sensitive login has been implemented.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
TRUE	
TRUE	
TRUE	

(1.10) 8033 Setting for the 'sec_case_sensitive_logon' parameter(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_CASE_SENSITIVE_LOGON information determines whether or not case-sensitivity is required for passwords during login. As using mixed-case passwords can strengthen the database against brute-force login attacks, this value should be set according to the needs of the business. WARNING: Due to the security bug CVE-2012-3137 it is recommended to set this parameter to TRUE if the October 2012 CPU/PSU or later was applied. If the patch was not applied it is recommended to set this parameter to FALSE to avoid this vulnerability.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_case_sensitive_logon parameter. A value of TRUE shows that case-sensitive login has been implemented.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
TRUE	
TRUE	
TRUE	

(1.10) 8033 Setting for the 'sec_case_sensitive_logon' parameter(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk. standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_CASE_SENSITIVE_LOGON information determines whether or not case-sensitivity is required for passwords during login. As using mixed-case passwords can strengthen the database against brute-force login attacks, this value should be set according to the needs of the business. WARNING: Due to the security bug CVE-2012-3137 it is recommended to set this parameter to TRUE if the October 2012 CPU/PSU or later was applied. If the patch was not applied it is recommended to set this parameter to FALSE to avoid this vulnerability.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_case_sensitive_logon parameter. A value of TRUE shows that case-sensitive login has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
TRUE	
TRUE	
TRUE	

(1.11) 8034 Status of the 'sec_max_failed_login_attempts' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_MAX_FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS parameter determines the number of failed logins that can occur before Oracle closes the login connection. As not limiting the number of failed login attempts for a user connection can facilitate both brute-force login attacks and the occurrence of Denial-of-Service conditions, this value should be set according to the needs of the organization.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_max_failed_login_attempts parameter. A value of 1 - UNLIMITED shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	3
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	3
Extended Evidence:	

VALUE
3
3
3

(1.11) 8034 Status of the 'sec_max_failed_login_attempts' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_MAX_FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS parameter determines the number of failed logins that can occur before Oracle closes the login connection. As not limiting the number of failed login attempts for a user connection can facilitate both brute-force login attacks and the occurrence of Denial-of-Service conditions, this value should be set according to the needs of the organization.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_max_failed_login_attempts parameter. A value of 1 - UNLIMITED shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	3
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	3

Extended Evidence:

VALUE
3
3
3

(1.11) 8034 Status of the 'sec_max_failed_login_attempts' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_MAX_FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS parameter determines the number of failed logins that can occur before Oracle closes the login connection. As not limiting the number of failed login attempts for a user connection can facilitate both brute-force login attacks and the occurrence of Denial-of-Service conditions, this value should be set according to the needs of the organization.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_max_failed_login_attempts parameter. A value of 1 - UNLIMITED shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	3
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	3

Extended Evidence:

VALUE
3
3
3

(1.12) 8035 Status of the 'sec_protocol_error_further_action' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Failed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_PROTOCOL_ERROR_FURTHER_ACTION setting determines the Oracle's server's response to bad/malformed packets received from the client. As bad packets received from the client can potentially indicate packet-based attacks on the system, such as "TCP SYN Flood" or "Smurf" attacks, which may result in a Denial-of-Service condition, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_protocol_error_further_action parameter. A value of TRUE shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected matches regular expression list

^\(DROP\,3\)\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Parameter not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

CONTINUE

Extended Evidence:

VALUE

CONTINUE

CONTINUE

CONTINUE

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values Additional values found in failed controls:

CONTINUE

Missing values Expected values not found in failed controls:

^\(DROP\,3\)\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.12) 8035 Status of the 'sec_protocol_error_further_action' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Failed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_PROTOCOL_ERROR_FURTHER_ACTION setting determines the Oracle's server's response to bad/malformed packets received from the client. As bad packets received from the client can potentially indicate packet-based attacks on the system, such as "TCP SYN Flood" or "Smurf" attacks, which may result in a Denial-of-Service condition, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_protocol_error_further_action parameter. A value of TRUE shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected matches regular expression list

^\(DROP\,3\)\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Parameter not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

CONTINUE

Extended Evidence:

VALUE

CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	CONTINUE
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	^\(DROP\,3\) \$
	OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.12) 8035 Status of the 'sec_protocol_error_further_action' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Failed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_PROTOCOL_ERROR_FURTHER_ACTION setting determines the Oracle's server's response to bad/malformed packets received from the client. As bad packets received from the client can potentially indicate packet-based attacks on the system, such as "TCP SYN Flood" or "Smurf" attacks, which may result in a Denial-of-Service condition, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_protocol_error_further_action parameter. A value of TRUE shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	^\(DROP\,3\) \$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	CONTINUE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
CONTINUE	
CONTINUE	
CONTINUE	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	CONTINUE
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	^\(DROP\,3\) \$
	OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.13) 8036 Status of the 'sec_protocol_error_trace_action' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Failed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_PROTOCOL_ERROR_TRACE_ACTION setting determines the Oracle's server's logging response level to bad/malformed packets received from the client, by generating ALERT, LOG, or TRACE levels of detail in the log files. As incoming bad packets can potentially indicate packet-based attacks, such as "TCP SYN Flood" or "Smurf" attacks that may result in a Denial-of-Service condition, this diagnostic/logging value for ALERT, LOG, or TRACE conditions should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the status of the sec_protocol_error_trace_action parameter. A value of TRACE shows that the requirement to create a trace file has been implemented.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	^LOG\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRACE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
TRACE	
TRACE	
TRACE	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	TRACE
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	^LOG\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.13) 8036	Status of the 'sec_protocol_error_trace_action' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)	Failed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3		
Previous Status	Failed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

The SEC_PROTOCOL_ERROR_TRACE_ACTION setting determines the Oracle's server's logging response level to bad/malformed packets received from the client, by generating ALERT, LOG, or TRACE levels of detail in the log files. As incoming bad packets can potentially indicate packet-based attacks, such as "TCP SYN Flood" or "Smurf" attacks that may result in a Denial-of-Service condition, this diagnostic/logging value for ALERT, LOG, or TRACE conditions should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the status of the sec_protocol_error_trace_action parameter. A value of TRACE shows that the requirement to create a trace file has been implemented.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	^LOG\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRACE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
TRACE	
TRACE	
TRACE	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	TRACE
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	^LOG\$ OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.13) 8036 Status of the 'sec_protocol_error_trace_action' parameter setting(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Failed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The SEC_PROTOCOL_ERROR_TRACE_ACTION setting determines the Oracle's server's logging response level to bad/malformed packets received from the client, by generating ALERT, LOG, or TRACE levels of detail in the log files. As incoming bad packets can potentially indicate packet-based attacks, such as "TCP SYN Flood" or "Smurf" attacks that may result in a Denial-of-Service condition, this diagnostic/logging value for ALERT, LOG, or TRACE conditions should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) X indicate the status of the sec_protocol_error_trace_action parameter. A value of TRACE shows that the requirement to create a trace file has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	^LOG\$ OR, any of the selected values below: <input type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRACE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
TRACE	
TRACE	
TRACE	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	TRACE
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	^LOG\$ OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.14) 8037 Status of the 'sec_return_server_release_banner' parameter setting using SQL query (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'sec_return_server_release_banner' parameter setting can return information about patch/update release number, providing the exact patch/update version that is currently running. As allowing the return of information about the patch/update release could facilitate unauthorized attempts to gain access based upon known patch weaknesses, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_return_server_release_banner parameter. A value of TRUE shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
FALSE	
FALSE	
FALSE	

(1.14) 8037

Status of the 'sec_return_server_release_banner' parameter setting using SQL query (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'sec_return_server_release_banner' parameter setting can return information about patch/update release number, providing the exact patch/update version that is currently running. As allowing the return of information about the patch/update release could facilitate unauthorized attempts to gain access based upon known patch weaknesses, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_return_server_release_banner parameter. A value of TRUE shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
FALSE	
FALSE	
FALSE	

(1.14) 8037

Status of the 'sec_return_server_release_banner' parameter setting using SQL query (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'sec_return_server_release_banner' parameter setting can return information about patch/update release number, providing the exact patch/update version that is currently running. As allowing the return of information about the patch/update release could facilitate unauthorized attempts to gain access based upon known patch weaknesses, this value should be set according to the needs of the business.

The following List String value X indicates the status of the sec_return_server_release_banner parameter. A value of TRUE shows that the requirement has been implemented.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE
Extended Evidence:	
VALUE	
FALSE	
FALSE	
FALSE	

(1.15) 9597 Ownership and permissions set on \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory and files Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ORACLE_HOME/network/admin' is a directory where oracle Network Configuration files are stored such as Listener.ora,Tnsnames.ora and Sqlnet.ora. Access to ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory and files should be restricted in order to prevent it from unauthorized users. If unprivileged users can read or alter the network configuration files the security of the oracle server can be compromised. This should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This List String value X indicates the permissions of the files within the \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory. With UNIX these files will NOT have the required permission level of 0750.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	<code>^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).* ^grid\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*</code>
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File(s) not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/listener.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/sqlnet.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/tnsnames.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/shrept.lst
	oracle oinstall 755 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/sqlnet.ora.nov18

Extended Evidence:		
Owner	Group	Perm FileName
oracle oinstall	644	/u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/listener.ora
oracle oinstall	644	/u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/sqlnet.ora
oracle oinstall	644	/u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/tnsnames.ora
oracle oinstall	644	/u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/shrept.lst
oracle oinstall	755	/u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/sqlnet.ora.nov18

(1.15) 9597 Ownership and permissions set on \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory and files Failed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ORACLE_HOME/network/admin' is a directory where oracle Network Configuration files are stored such as Listener.ora,Tnsnames.ora and Sqlnet.ora. Access to ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory and files should be restricted in order to prevent it from unauthorized users. If unprivileged users can read or alter the network configuration files the security of the oracle server can be compromised. This should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This List String value X indicates the permissions of the files within the \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory. With UNIX these files will NOT have the required permission level of 0750.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	<code>^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).* ^grid\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*</code>
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File(s) not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	File(s) not found
Extended Evidence:	
File name	
/network/admin	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	File(s) not found
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*\^grid\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*
	OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.15) 9597 Ownership and permissions set on \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory and files Passed HIGH (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ORACLE_HOME/network/admin' is a directory where oracle Network Configuration files are stored such as Listener.ora,Tnsnames.ora and Sqlnet.ora. Access to ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory and files should be restricted in order to prevent it from unauthorized users. If unprivileged users can read or alter the network configuration files the security of the oracle server can be compromised. This should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This List String value X indicates the permissions of the files within the \$ORACLE_HOME/network/admin directory. With UNIX these files will NOT have the required permission level of 0750.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*\^grid\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File(s) not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/listener.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/sqlnet.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/tnsnames.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/shrept.lst
	oracle oinstall 755 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/sqlnet.ora.nov18
Extended Evidence:	
Owner Group Perm FileName	
oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/listener.ora	
oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/sqlnet.ora	
oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/samples/tnsnames.ora	
oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/shrept.lst	
oracle oinstall 755 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/network/admin/sqlnet.ora.nov18	

(1.16) 9598 Ownership and permissions set on \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs and \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Failed HIGH

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Failed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The '\$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/' is a directory where all Common message files are stored such as init.ora, spfile.ora and password files, logs files. Access to ORACLE_HOME/dbs directory and files should be restricted in order to prevent it from

unauthorized users. If unprivileged users can read or alter the dbs files the security of the oracle server can be compromised. This should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This List String value X indicates the permissions of the files within the \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs directory. With UNIX these files will NOT have the required permission level of 0750.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	<code>^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).* ^oracle\ asmadmin\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*</code>
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File(s) not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dluumh6c_1_1_14611038828748_27-04-2020
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dmuumh6c_1_1_14621038828748_27-04-2020
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dpuumhbe_1_1_14651038828910_27-04-2020
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/snapcf_DUK31BLD1.f
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/spfileRESTOR19.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/init.ora
	oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_DUK31BLD1.dat
	oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_RESTOR19.dat
Extended Evidence:	
Owner Group Perm FileName	
oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_RESTOR19.dat	
oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_DUK31BLD1.dat	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dmuumh6c_1_1_14621038828748_27-04-2020	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dluumh6c_1_1_14611038828748_27-04-2020	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/spfileRESTOR19.ora	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dpuumhbe_1_1_14651038828910_27-04-2020	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/snapcf_DUK31BLD1.f	
oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/init.ora	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_DUK31BLD1.dat oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_RESTOR19.dat
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.16) 9598	Ownership and permissions set on \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs and \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)	Failed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3		
Previous Status	Failed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

The '\$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/' is a directory where all Common message files are stored such as init.ora, spfile.ora and password files, logs files. Access to ORACLE_HOME/dbs directory and files should be restricted in order to prevent it from unauthorized users. If unprivileged users can read or alter the dbs files the security of the oracle server can be compromised. This should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This List String value X indicates the permissions of the files within the \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs directory. With UNIX these files will NOT have the required permission level of 0750.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	<code>^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).* ^oracle\ asmadmin\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*</code>
OR, any of the selected values below:	

	<input type="checkbox"/> File(s) not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	File(s) not found
Extended Evidence:	
File name	
/dbs	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	File(s) not found
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*\^oracle\ asmadmin\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*
	OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.16) 9598 Ownership and permissions set on \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs and \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Failed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com	
Previous Status	Failed	
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)	

The '\$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/' is a directory where all Common message files are stored such as init.ora, spfile.ora and password files, logs files. Access to ORACLE_HOME/dbs directory and files should be restricted in order to prevent it from unauthorized users. If unprivileged users can read or alter the dbs files the security of the oracle server can be compromised. This should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This List String value X indicates the permissions of the files within the \$ORACLE_HOME/dbs directory. With UNIX these files will NOT have the required permission level of 0750.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	^oracle\ oinstall\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*\^oracle\ asmadmin\ (0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7)(0 1 4 5)(0 1 4 5).*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> File(s) not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dluumh6c_1_1_14611038828748_27-04-2020
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dmuumh6c_1_1_14621038828748_27-04-2020
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dpuumhbe_1_1_14651038828910_27-04-2020
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/snapcf_DUK31BLD1.f
	oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/spfileRESTOR19.ora
	oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/init.ora
	oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_DUK31BLD1.dat
	oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_RESTOR19.dat
Extended Evidence:	
Owner Group Perm FileName	
oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_RESTOR19.dat	
oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_DUK31BLD1.dat	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dmuumh6c_1_1_14621038828748_27-04-2020	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dluumh6c_1_1_14611038828748_27-04-2020	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/spfileRESTOR19.ora	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/db_arch_DUK31BLD_dpuumhbe_1_1_14651038828910_27-04-2020	
oracle oinstall 640 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/snapcf_DUK31BLD1.f	
oracle oinstall 644 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/init.ora	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
	oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_DUK31BLD1.dat oracle oinstall 660 /u01/app/oracle/product/db/19.7.0.0.Apr2020/dbs/hc_RESTORE19.dat
Missing values	Expected values not found in failed controls:
	OR, any of the selected values below:

(1.17) 12623 Status of Unified Auditing mode(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

This setting specifies the mode of unified auditing, the possible values are Mixed mode: Has both traditional and unified auditing, Pure unified auditing: Has only unified auditing. If database is not configured to audit then it is more difficult to detect and track system compromises and damages incurred during a system compromise. This should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following String value of X indicate the status of unified auditing set for the database. Note: FALSE means mix mode of unified auditing is enabled, True means pure mode of unified auditing is enabled.

Expected	regular expression match
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE
Extended Evidence:	
PARAMETER	VALUE
Unified Auditing	TRUE

(1.17) 12623 Status of Unified Auditing mode(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

This setting specifies the mode of unified auditing, the possible values are Mixed mode: Has both traditional and unified auditing, Pure unified auditing: Has only unified auditing. If database is not configured to audit then it is more difficult to detect and track system compromises and damages incurred during a system compromise. This should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following String value of X indicate the status of unified auditing set for the database. Note: FALSE means mix mode of unified auditing is enabled, True means pure mode of unified auditing is enabled.

Expected	regular expression match
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE
Extended Evidence:	
PARAMETER	VALUE
Unified Auditing	TRUE

(1.17) 12623 Status of Unified Auditing mode(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)		Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

This setting specifies the mode of unified auditing, the possible values are Mixed mode: Has both traditional and unified auditing, Pure unified auditing: Has only unified auditing. If database is not configured to audit then it is more difficult to detect and track system compromises and damages incurred during a system compromise. This should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following String value of X indicate the status of unified auditing set for the database. Note: FALSE means mix mode of unified auditing is enabled, True means pure mode of unified auditing is enabled.	
Expected	regular expression match
	TRUE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	TRUE
Extended Evidence:	
PARAMETER	VALUE
Unified Auditing	TRUE

(1.18) 12624 Status of policies enabled for Unified Auditing(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)		Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

This setting specifies the list of enabled policies for unified auditing. If database is not configured to audit then it is more difficult to detect and track system compromises and damages incurred during a system compromise. This should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X provides the list of POLICY enabled for unified auditing in the database. The output contains colon separated values of entity_name, policy_name, enabled_option, success, and failure option set for the unified auditing policies.

Expected

contains regular expression list

.*SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:.*.*

.*SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY:.*.*

.*SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:.*.*

.*SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:.*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

ALL USERS:SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:BY USER:YES:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY:BY USER:YES:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:BY USER:NO:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:BY USER:YES:YES

Extended Evidence:

ENTITY_NAME	POLICY_NAME	ENABLED_OPTION	SUCCESS	FAILURE
ALL USERS	SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	BY USER	YES	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES	BY USER	NO	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	BY USER	YES	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY	BY USER	YES	YES

(1.18) 12624

Status of policies enabled for Unified Auditing(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.
standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

This setting specifies the list of enabled policies for unified auditing. If database is not configured to audit then it is more difficult to detect and track system compromises and damages incurred during a system compromise. This should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X provides the list of POLICY enabled for unified auditing in the database. The output contains colon separated values of entity_name, policy_name, enabled_option, success, and failure option set for the unified auditing policies.

Expected

contains regular expression list

:SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:. *.*

:SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY:. *.*

:SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:. *.*

:SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:. *.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

ALL USERS:SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:BY USER:YES:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY:BY USER:YES:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:BY USER:NO:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:BY USER:YES:YES

Extended Evidence:

ENTITY_NAME	POLICY_NAME	ENABLED_OPTION	SUCCESS	FAILURE
ALL USERS	SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	BY USER	YES	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES	BY USER	NO	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	BY USER	YES	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY	BY USER	YES	YES

(1.18) 12624

Status of policies enabled for Unified Auditing(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.
standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

This setting specifies the list of enabled policies for unified auditing. If database is not configured to audit then it is more difficult to detect and track system compromises and damages incurred during a system compromise. This should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X provides the list of POLICY enabled for unified auditing in the database. The output contains colon separated values of entity_name, policy_name, enabled_option, success, and failure option set for the unified auditing policies.

Expected

contains regular expression list

:SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:. *.*

:SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY:. *.*

:SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:. *.*

:SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:. *.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

ALL USERS:SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:BY USER:YES:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY:BY USER:YES:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:BY USER:NO:YES

ALL USERS:SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:BY USER:YES:YES

Extended Evidence:

ENTITY_NAME	POLICY_NAME	ENABLED_OPTION	SUCCESS	FAILURE
ALL USERS	SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	BY USER	YES	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES	BY USER	NO	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	BY USER	YES	YES
ALL USERS	SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY	BY USER	YES	YES

(1.19) 12707 Status of 'extproc' in listener.ora(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Failed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The listener.ora configuration file is used by the Oracle database application to set profile parameters such as listener name, protocol addresses accepting listener connection requests, database parameters, and control parameters. The 'EXTPROC' parameter allows the database to run procedures from operating system libraries. These library calls can, in turn, run any operating system command. The 'extproc' parameter should be removed from the listener.ora to mitigate the risk that OS libraries can be invoked by the Oracle instance, this should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicate the status of EXTPROC parameter defined in the listener.ora file.

Expected

does not contain regular expression list

EXTPROC

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒ String not found

☐ File not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

File not found

Extended Evidence:

Information

File not found, please verify authentication record file paths.

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values

Additional values found in failed controls:

File not found

(1.19) 12707 Status of 'extproc' in listener.ora(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The listener.ora configuration file is used by the Oracle database application to set profile parameters such as listener name, protocol addresses accepting listener connection requests, database parameters, and control parameters. The 'EXTPROC' parameter allows the database to run procedures from operating system libraries. These library calls can, in turn, run any operating system command. The 'extproc' parameter should be removed from the listener.ora to mitigate the risk that OS libraries can be invoked by the Oracle instance, this should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicate the status of EXTPROC parameter defined in the listener.ora file.

Expected

does not contain regular expression list

EXTPROC

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒ String not found

☐ File not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	String not found	
Extended Evidence:		
File name	Pattern	
/u01/app/grid/product/19c/network/admin/listener.ora	EXTPROC	

(1.19) 12707 Status of 'extproc' in listener.ora(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The listener.ora configuration file is used by the Oracle database application to set profile parameters such as listener name, protocol addresses accepting listener connection requests, database parameters, and control parameters. The 'EXTPROC' parameter allows the database to run procedures from operating system libraries. These library calls can, in turn, run any operating system command. The 'extproc' parameter should be removed from the listener.ora to mitigate the risk that OS libraries can be invoked by the Oracle instance, this should be configured as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicate the status of EXTPROC parameter defined in the listener.ora file.

Expected	<div>does not contain regular expression list</div> <div>EXTPROC</div> <div>OR, any of the selected values below:</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> String not found</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> File not found</div>
Actual	<div>Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)</div> <div>String not found</div>
Extended Evidence:	
File name	Pattern
/u01/app/oracle/local/network/admin/listener.ora	EXTPROC

(1.20) 14340 Status of auditing for 'CREATE USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'CREATE USER' statement is used to create Oracle database accounts and assign database properties to them. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:CREATE USER:.YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.20) 14340 Status of auditing for 'CREATE USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'CREATE USER' statement is used to create Oracle database accounts and assign database properties to them. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	:CREATE USER.::YES:YES.:*:*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found	
<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.20) 14340 Status of auditing for 'CREATE USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'CREATE USER' statement is used to create Oracle database accounts and assign database properties to them. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	:CREATE USER.::YES:YES.:*:*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found	
<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE USER:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE USER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.21) 14341 Status of auditing for 'ALTER USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The ALTER USER statement is used to change database users' password, lock accounts, and expire passwords. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

:ALTER USER:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.21) 14341 Status of auditing for 'ALTER USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The ALTER USER statement is used to change database users' password, lock accounts, and expire passwords. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

:ALTER USER:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.21) 14341 Status of auditing for 'ALTER USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The ALTER USER statement is used to change database users' password, lock accounts, and expire passwords. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

Actual

:ALTER USER:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER USER:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER USER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.22) 14342 Status of auditing for 'DROP USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'DROP USER' statement is used to drop Oracle database accounts and schemas associated with them. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP USER:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	Extended Evidence:					
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.22) 14342 Status of auditing for 'DROP USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'DROP USER' statement is used to drop Oracle database accounts and schemas associated with them. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP USER:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P- OLICY	DROP USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.22) 14342 Status of auditing for 'DROP USER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'DROP USER' statement is used to drop Oracle database accounts and schemas associated with them. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop user accounts, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP USER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.:DROP USER:.YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP USER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP USER:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP USER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP USER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.23) 14343 Status of auditing for 'CREATE ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'CREATE ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the creation of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.:CREATE ROLE:.YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS
Extended Evidence:	

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.23) 14343 Status of auditing for 'CREATE ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'CREATE ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the creation of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:CREATE ROLE:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.23) 14343 Status of auditing for 'CREATE ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'CREATE ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the creation of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:CREATE ROLE:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE ROLE:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.24) 14344

Status of auditing for 'ALTER ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ALTER ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the alteration of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:ALTER ROLE:.*:YES:YES:.*:

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.24) 14344

Status of auditing for 'ALTER ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ALTER ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the alteration of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:ALTER ROLE:.*:YES:YES:.*:

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.24) 14344

Status of auditing for 'ALTER ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ALTER ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the alteration of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large

numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*ALTER ROLE:*.YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.25) 14345 Status of auditing for 'DROP ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'DROP ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the drop of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP ROLE:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.25) 14345 Status of auditing for 'DROP ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'DROP ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the drop of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP ROLE:.YES:YES:*.*					

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.25) 14345 Status of auditing for 'DROP ROLE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'DROP ROLE' command is a powerful database tool, allowing the drop of a 'role' that can be assigned to a large numbers of users who need the same object/system privileges. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP ROLE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP ROLE:.YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP ROLE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP ROLE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.26) 14346 Status of auditing for 'GRANT' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'GRANT' statements are used to grant privileges to Oracle database users and roles, including the most powerful privileges and roles typically available to the database administrators. With unauthorized grants and permissions, a malicious user may be able to change the security of the database, access/update confidential data, or compromise the integrity of the database. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to grant system privileges, object privileges or roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide forensic evidence about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities as well as privilege escalation activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the GRANT audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list									
	.GRANT:.YES:YES:.*									
	OR, any of the selected values below:									
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found									
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found									

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:GRANT:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	GRANT	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.26) 14346 Status of auditing for 'GRANT' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT. Passed MEDIUM
hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'GRANT' statements are used to grant privileges to Oracle database users and roles, including the most powerful privileges and roles typically available to the database administrators. With unauthorized grants and permissions, a malicious user may be able to change the security of the database, access/update confidential data, or compromise the integrity of the database. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to grant system privileges, object privileges or roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide forensic evidence about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities as well as privilege escalation activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the GRANT audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.GRANT:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:GRANT:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	GRANT	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.26) 14346 Status of auditing for 'GRANT' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT. Passed MEDIUM
hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'GRANT' statements are used to grant privileges to Oracle database users and roles, including the most powerful privileges and roles typically available to the database administrators. With unauthorized grants and permissions, a malicious user may be able to change the security of the database, access/update confidential data, or compromise the integrity of the database. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to grant system privileges, object privileges or roles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide forensic evidence about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities as well as privilege escalation activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the GRANT audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
Expected		matches regular expression list				
		:GRANT:.YES:YES:*.*				
		OR, any of the selected values below:				
		<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found				
		<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found				

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:GRANT:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	GRANT	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.27) 14347 Status of auditing for 'REVOKE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'REVOKE' statements are used to revoke privileges from Oracle database users and roles. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to revoke system privileges, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the REVOKE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	*:REVOKE: *:YES:YES: *.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:REVOKE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	REVOKE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.27) 14347 Status of auditing for 'REVOKE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'REVOKE' statements are used to revoke privileges from Oracle database users and roles. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to revoke system privileges, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the REVOKE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:REVOKE.::YES:YES.:*:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:REVOKE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	REVOKE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.27) 14347 Status of auditing for 'REVOKE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'REVOKE' statements are used to revoke privileges from Oracle database users and roles. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to revoke system privileges, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the REVOKE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:REVOKE:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:REVOKE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	REVOKE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.28) 14348 Status of auditing for 'CREATE PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:CREATE PROFILE:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.28) 14348 Status of auditing for 'CREATE PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password

complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:.CREATE PROFILE:.YES:YES:*.~.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.28) 14348 Status of auditing for 'CREATE PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.CREATE PROFILE:.YES:YES:..*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PROFILE:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PROFILE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.29) 14349 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:.ALTER PROFILE:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.29) 14349 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.ALTER PROFILE:.YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.29) 14349 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:.ALTER PROFILE:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PROFILE:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PROFILE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.30) 14350

Status of auditing for 'DROP PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*.DROP PROFILE:.*:YES:YES:.*:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.30) 14350

Status of auditing for 'DROP PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
Expected	matches regular expression list					
	*:*DROP PROFILE:*:YES:YES:*:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-----------

(1.30) 14350 Status of auditing for 'DROP PROFILE' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database profiles are used to enforce resource usage limits and implement password policies such as password complexity rules and reuse restrictions. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop profiles, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PROFILE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	*:*DROP PROFILE:*:YES:YES:*:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PROFILE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PROFILE:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.31) 14351 Status of auditing for 'CREATE DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	*:*CREATE DATABASE LINK:*:YES:YES:*:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.31) 14351 Status of auditing for 'CREATE DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list
.CREATE DATABASE LINK.:YES:YES:.*:
OR, any of the selected values below:
☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.31) 14351 Status of auditing for 'CREATE DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list
.CREATE DATABASE LINK.:YES:YES:.*:
OR, any of the selected values below:
☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE DATABASE LINK:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.32) 14352 Status of auditing for 'ALTER DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*ALTER DATABASE LINK.*YES:YES:.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.32) 14352

Status of auditing for 'ALTER DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*ALTER DATABASE LINK.*YES:YES:.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.32) 14352

Status of auditing for 'ALTER DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

Actual

*:ALTER DATABASE LINK.:*YES:YES:*. *

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE SUCCESS		FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.33) 14353 Status of auditing for 'DROP DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*:DROP DATABASE LINK:.*YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<div><input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Table not found</div>					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.33) 14353 Status of auditing for 'DROP DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.	
Expected	matches regular expression list
	.*:DROP DATABASE LINK:.*YES:YES:.* *
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.33) 14353 Status of auditing for 'DROP DATABASE LINK' privilege (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)
Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database links are used to establish database-to-database connections to other databases. These connections are available without further authentication once the link is established. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop database links, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP DATABASE LINK audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected
matches regular expression list
`.*:DROP DATABASE LINK:.*YES:YES:.*`
OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual
Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
`SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP DATABASE LINK:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS`
Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.34) 14354 Status of auditing for 'CREATE SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3)
Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected
matches regular expression list
`.*:CREATE SYNONYM:.*YES:YES:.*`
OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual
Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
`SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS`
Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.34) 14354 Status of auditing for 'CREATE SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)
Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*:CREATE SYNONYM:.*:YES:YES:.*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.34) 14354 Status of auditing for 'CREATE SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*:CREATE SYNONYM:.*:YES:YES:.*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.35) 14355 Status of auditing for 'ALTER SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER SYNONYM:.YES:YES:*.:					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found						
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.35) 14355 Status of auditing for 'ALTER SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER SYNONYM:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.35) 14355 Status of auditing for 'ALTER SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list									
	:ALTER SYNONYM:.YES:YES:*.*									
	OR, any of the selected values below:									
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found									
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found									

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.36) 14356
Status of auditing for 'DROP SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)
Passed
MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP SYNONYM:.YES:YES:*.:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.36) 14356
Status of auditing for 'DROP SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)
Passed
MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP SYNONYM:.YES:YES:*.:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.36) 14356 Status of auditing for 'DROP SYNONYM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

An Oracle database synonym is used to create an alternative name for a database object such as table, view, procedure, java object or even another synonym, etc. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop synonyms, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP SYNONYM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:DROP SYNONYM:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP SYNONYM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.37) 14359 Status of auditing for 'ALTER SYSTEM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ALTER SYSTEM' privilege allows the user to change instance settings which could impact security posture, performance or normal operation of the database. Additionally, the ALTER SYSTEM privilege may be used to run operating system commands using undocumented Oracle functionality. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to execute ALTER SYSTEM statements, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER SYSTEM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:ALTER SYSTEM:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER SYSTEM:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.37) 14359 Status of auditing for 'ALTER SYSTEM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ALTER SYSTEM' privilege allows the user to change instance settings which could impact security posture, performance or normal operation of the database. Additionally, the ALTER SYSTEM privilege may be used to run operating system commands using undocumented Oracle functionality. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to execute ALTER SYSTEM statements, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER SYSTEM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

:ALTER SYSTEM:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER SYSTEM:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER SYSTEM:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.37) 14359

Status of auditing for 'ALTER SYSTEM' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'ALTER SYSTEM' privilege allows the user to change instance settings which could impact security posture, performance or normal operation of the database. Additionally, the ALTER SYSTEM privilege may be used to run operating system commands using undocumented Oracle functionality. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to execute ALTER SYSTEM statements, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER SYSTEM audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

:ALTER SYSTEM:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER SYSTEM:SYSTEM PRIVILEGE:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.38) 14360

Status of auditing for 'CREATE TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create triggers, whether successful or

unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.CREATE TRIGGER:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.38) 14360 Status of auditing for 'CREATE TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.CREATE TRIGGER:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.38) 14360 Status of auditing for 'CREATE TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

Actual

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

Actual

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.39) 14361 Status of auditing for 'ALTER TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER TRIGGER:.YES:YES:*. *					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	Extended Evidence:					
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.39) 14361 Status of auditing for 'ALTER TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER TRIGGER:.YES:YES:*. *					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.39) 14361 Status of auditing for 'ALTER TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER TRIGGER.:YES:YES.:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.40) 14362 Status of auditing for 'DROP TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP TRIGGER.::YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.40) 14362 Status of auditing for 'DROP TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	.DROP TRIGGER:.YES:YES:.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.40) 14362 Status of auditing for 'DROP TRIGGER' privilege (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database triggers are executed automatically when specified conditions on the underlying objects occur. Trigger bodies contain the code, quite often to perform data validation, ensure data integrity/security or enforce critical constraints on allowable actions on data. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop triggers, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP TRIGGER audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	.DROP TRIGGER:.YES:YES:.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP TRIGGER:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.41) 14364 Status of auditing for 'CREATE PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	:CREATE PROCEDURE.::YES:YES.:*.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.41) 14364	Status of auditing for 'CREATE PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing)	Passed	MEDIUM
	(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)		
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	:CREATE PROCEDURE.::YES:YES.:*.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.41) 14364	Status of auditing for 'CREATE PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing)	Passed	MEDIUM
	(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)		
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:CREATE PROCEDURE:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.42) 14365

Status of auditing for 'CREATE FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:CREATE FUNCTION:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.42) 14365

Status of auditing for 'CREATE FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:CREATE FUNCTION:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.42) 14365	Status of auditing for 'CREATE FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)	Passed	MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)			
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:CREATE FUNCTION:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.43) 14366	Status of auditing for 'CREATE PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)	Passed	MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)			
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.CREATE PACKAGE:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.43) 14366

Status of auditing for 'CREATE PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:CREATE PACKAGE:.*:YES:YES:.*:

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.43) 14366

Status of auditing for 'CREATE PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:CREATE PACKAGE:.*:YES:YES:.*:

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.44) 14367

Status of auditing for 'CREATE PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages body, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and

access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:CREATE PACKAGE BODY:.YES:YES:*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.44) 14367 Status of auditing for 'CREATE PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)			Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com			
Previous Status	Passed			
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)			

Oracle database packages body, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*:CREATE PACKAGE BODY:.*:YES:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.44) 14367 Status of auditing for 'CREATE PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)			Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com			
Previous Status	Passed			
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)			

Oracle database packages body, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to create package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the CREATE PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*CREATE PACKAGE BODY:.*YES:YES:.**					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:CREATE PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	CREATE PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.45) 14368 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER PROCEDURE.::YES:YES.:*:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.45) 14368 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER PROCEDURE.::YES:YES.:*:*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.45) 14368	Status of auditing for 'ALTER PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:ALTER PROCEDURE:.*:YES:YES:.*:.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.46) 14369	Status of auditing for 'ALTER FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3)	Passed	MEDIUM
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:ALTER FUNCTION:.*:YES:YES:.*:.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.46) 14369 Status of auditing for 'ALTER FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:ALTER FUNCTION:.YES:YES:*.:

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.46) 14369 Status of auditing for 'ALTER FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:ALTER FUNCTION:.YES:YES:*.:

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.47) 14370 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access

database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:ALTER PACKAGE:.*:YES:YES:.*:.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.47) 14370 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:ALTER PACKAGE:.*:YES:YES:.*:.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.47) 14370 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

.*:ALTER PACKAGE:.*:YES:YES:.*:.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.48) 14371 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database package bodies, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:ALTER PACKAGE BODY:.YES:YES:*. *					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	ALTER PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.48) 14371 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database package bodies, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list									
	:ALTER PACKAGE BODY:.YES:YES:*.*									
	OR, any of the selected values below:									
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found									
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)									
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS									

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.48) 14371 Status of auditing for 'ALTER PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)
Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database package bodies, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to alter package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the ALTER PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:ALTER PACKAGE BODY.::YES:YES.:*:*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:ALTER PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.49) 14372 Status of auditing for 'DROP PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)
Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:DROP PROCEDURE.::YES:YES.:*:*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.49) 14372 Status of auditing for 'DROP PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

.*:DROP PROCEDURE:.*:YES:YES:.*:

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.49) 14372 Status of auditing for 'DROP PROCEDURE' statement (Unified Auditing)
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database procedures, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop procedure, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PROCEDURE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

.*:DROP PROCEDURE:.*:YES:YES:.*:

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PROCEDURE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.50) 14373 Status of auditing for 'DROP FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access

database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*:DROP FUNCTION:.*:YES:YES: *.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.50) 14373 Status of auditing for 'DROP FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	*.*DROP FUNCTION:.*YES:YES:.*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.50) 14373 Status of auditing for 'DROP FUNCTION' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database function, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop function, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP FUNCTION audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	*.*DROP FUNCTION:.*YES:YES:.*.*					

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP FUNCTION:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.51) 14374 Status of auditing for 'DROP PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:DROP PACKAGE:.YES:YES:*. *					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.51) 14374 Status of auditing for 'DROP PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list
	.*:DROP PACKAGE:.*:YES:YES:.*:.*
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS
Extended Evidence:	

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.51) 14374 Status of auditing for 'DROP PACKAGE' statement (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database packages, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop package, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PACKAGE audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:DROP PACKAGE:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PACKAGE:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.52) 14375 Status of auditing for 'DROP PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing) Passed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database package bodies, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected matches regular expression list

:DROP PACKAGE BODY:.YES:YES:*.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.52) 14375 Status of auditing for 'DROP PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing) Passed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database package bodies, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*DROP PACKAGE BODY.:*.YES:YES:.*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.52) 14375 Status of auditing for 'DROP PACKAGE BODY' statement (Unified Auditing) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database package bodies, which are stored within the database, are created to perform business functions and access database as defined by PL/SQL code and SQL statements contained within these objects. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to drop package body, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the DROP PACKAGE BODY audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.*DROP PACKAGE BODY:.*:YES:YES:.*.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:DROP PACKAGE BODY:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	DROP PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.53) 14376 Status of auditing for 'LOGON' action (Unified Auditing) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database users log on to the database to perform their work. Logon action audit captures logon activities. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to logon to the database, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as

appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the LOGON audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:LOGON:.:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:LOGON:STANDARD ACTION:NO:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:LOGON:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	LOGON	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES	LOGON	STANDARD ACTION	NO	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.53) 14376 Status of auditing for 'LOGON' action (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk. Passed MEDIUM standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database users log on to the database to perform their work. Logon action audit captures logon activities. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to logon to the database, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the LOGON audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.LOGON:.:YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:LOGON:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:LOGON:STANDARD ACTION:NO:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:LOGON:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_P-OLICY	LOGON	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_LOGON_LOGO-FF_PRIVUSER	LOGON	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_LOGON_ALL_-FAILURES	LOGON	STANDARD ACTION	NO	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.53) 14376 Status of auditing for 'LOGON' action (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. Passed MEDIUM standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Oracle database users log on to the database to perform their work. Logon action audit captures logon activities. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to logon to the database, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and

forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the LOGON audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.LOGON:..YES:.*					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES:LOGON:STANDARD ACTION:NO:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
	SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:LOGON:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	LOGON	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES	LOGON	STANDARD ACTION	NO	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.54) 14377 Status of auditing for 'LOGOFF' action (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'Logoff' action audit captures logoff activities of the database users. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to logon to the database, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the LOGOFF audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	.LOGOFF:.:YES:YES:.*:					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> Table not found					
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)					
	SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:LOGOFF:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS					
Extended Evidence:						
POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	LOGOFF	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.54) 14377 Status of auditing for 'LOGOFF' action (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'Logoff' action audit captures logoff activities of the database users. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to logon to the database, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the LOGOFF audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected	matches regular expression list					
	:LOGOFF:.:YES:YES:.*:					
	OR, any of the selected values below:					

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY:LOGOFF:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:LOGOFF:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	LOGOFF	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	LOGOFF	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.54) 14377 Status of auditing for 'LOGOFF' action (Unified Auditing)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'Logoff' action audit captures logoff activities of the database users. Logging and monitoring of all attempts to logon to the database, whether successful or unsuccessful, may provide clues and forensic evidences about potential suspicious/unauthorized activities. This logging requirement should be set as appropriate to the needs of the business.

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the LOGOFF audit option type defined on the database. The output contains colon separated values of policy_name, audit_option, audit_option_type, success, failure, enabled_option, and entity_name.

Expected

matches regular expression list

:LOGOFF:YES:YES:*.:

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ Table not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER:LOGOFF:STANDARD ACTION:YES:YES:BY USER:ALL USERS

Extended Evidence:

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE	SUCCESS	FAILURE	ENABLED_OPTION	ENTITY_NAME
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER	LOGOFF	STANDARD ACTION	YES	YES	BY USER	ALL USERS

(1.55) 24264 Status of ENCRYPTION_SERVER and AUTHENTICATION_SERVICES(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Failed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The sqlnet.ora file is used by the Oracle database application to configure profile parameters such as logging and tracing features, prioritizing naming methods, routing connections through specific processes, and Oracle Advanced Security options. The 'ENCRYPTION_SERVER' parameter in the sqlnet.ora file determines whether or not encryption is enabled on the database server. 'AUTHENTICATION_SERVICES' enables one or more authentication services. If authentication has been installed, then the valid authentication method can be none, all, beq, Kerberos, nts, radius, and tips. This setting should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This String value X indicates the current value set for the SQLNET.ENCRYPTION_SERVER parameter in the sqlnet.ora file.

Expected

regular expression match

REQUESTED

OR, any of the selected values below:

- ☐ Setting not found
☐ File not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

File not found

Extended Evidence:	
Information	
File not found, please verify authentication record file paths.	
OR	
The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the SQLNET.authentication_services setting defined within the sqlnet.ora file.	
Expected	contains regular expression list
	tcps
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Setting not found <input type="checkbox"/> File not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	File not found
Extended Evidence:	
Information	
File not found, please verify authentication record file paths.	

(1.55) 24264 Status of ENCRYPTION_SERVER and AUTHENTICATION_SERVICES(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The sqlnet.ora file is used by the Oracle database application to configure profile parameters such as logging and tracing features, prioritizing naming methods, routing connections through specific processes, and Oracle Advanced Security options. The 'ENCRYPTION_SERVER' parameter in the sqlnet.ora file determines whether or not encryption is enabled on the database server. 'AUTHENTICATION_SERVICES' enables one or more authentication services. If authentication has been installed, then the valid authentication method can be none, all, beq, Kerberos, nts, radius, and tips. This setting should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This String value X indicates the current value set for the SQLNET.ENCRYPTION_SERVER parameter in the sqlnet.ora file.

Expected

regular expression match

REQUESTED

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ File not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

REQUESTED

Extended Evidence:

File name	Setting	Value
/u01/app/oracle/local/network/admin/sqlnet.ora	sqlnet.encryption_server	REQUESTED

OR

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the SQLNET.authentication_services setting defined within the sqlnet.ora file.

Expected

contains regular expression list

tcps

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ File not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

Setting not found

Extended Evidence:

File name	Setting	Value
-----------	---------	-------

/u01/app/oracle/local/network/admin/sqlnet.ora	sqlnet.authentication_services	
--	--------------------------------	--

(1.55) 24264 Status of ENCRYPTION_SERVER and AUTHENTICATION_SERVICES(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Failed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The sqlnet.ora file is used by the Oracle database application to configure profile parameters such as logging and tracing features, prioritizing naming methods, routing connections through specific processes, and Oracle Advanced Security options. The 'ENCRYPTION_SERVER' parameter in the sqlnet.ora file determines whether or not encryption is enabled on the database server. 'AUTHENTICATION_SERVICES' enables one or more authentication services. If authentication has been installed, then the valid authentication method can be none, all, beq, Kerberos, nts, radius, and tips. This setting should be configured according to the needs of the business.

This String value X indicates the current value set for the SQLNET.ENCRYPTION_SERVER parameter in the sqlnet.ora file.

Expected

regular expression match

REQUESTED

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ File not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

File not found

Extended Evidence:

File name	Setting	Value
/u01/app/grid/product/12cR2/network/admin/sqlnet.ora	sqlnet.encryption_server	

OR

The following List String value(s) of X indicates the status of the SQLNET.authentication_services setting defined within the sqlnet.ora file.

Expected

contains regular expression list

tcps

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Setting not found

☐ File not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

File not found

Extended Evidence:

File name	Setting	Value
/u01/app/grid/product/12cR2/network/admin/sqlnet.ora	sqlnet.authentication_services	

(1.56) 100628 Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production

Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production		
Scan Parameters:		
DBQUERY:	select username from dba_users	
Expected	does not contain regular expression list	
	DB Column Name: USERNAME	

^SH\$
^SCOTT\$
^PM\$
^OE\$
^IX\$
^HR\$
^BI\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

USERNAME
SYS
SYSTEM
XS\$NULL
OJVMSYS
LBACSYS
OUTLN
SYS\$UMF
DBSNMP
APPQOSSYS
DBSFUSER
GCSYS
ANONYMOUS
CTXSYS
DVSYS
DVF
GSMADMIN_INTERNAL
MDSYS
OLAPSYS
XDB
WMSYS
GSMCATUSER
CCS_SCAN
MDDATA
SYSBACKUP
REMOTE_SCHEDULER_AGENT
ORARO
SCB_LINK
GSMUSER
SYSRAC
GSMROOTUSER
ORAMED2
SI_INFORMTN_SCHEMA
DBARO
AUDSYS
DIP
ORDPLUGINS
DBADDM
SYSKM
ORDDATA
AOGEMS
ORACLE_OCM
OEMUSER
SYSDBG
ORDSYS
ORAMED1
PUPPETAM
CC_ITRS

	SECADMIN
	SCB_ADMIN
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 49 rows	

(1.56) 100628 Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production

Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select username from dba_users
Expected	does not contain regular expression list
	DB Column Name: USERNAME
	^SH\$
	^SCOTT\$
	^PM\$
	^OE\$
	^IX\$
	^HR\$
	^BI\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

USERNAME
SYS
SYSTEM
XS\$NULL
OJVMSYS
LBACSYS
OUTLN
SYS\$UMF
DBSNMP
APPQOSSYS
DBSFUSER
GGSYS
ANONYMOUS
CTXSYS
DVSYS
DVF
GSMADMIN_INTERNAL
MDSYS
OLAPSYS
XDB
WMSYS
GSMCATUSER
MDDATA
SYSBACKUP
REMOTE_SCHEDULER_AGENT
GSMUSER
SYSRAC
GSMROOTUSER
SI_INFORMTN_SCHEMA
AUDSYS
DIP
ORDPLUGINS
SYSKM
ORDDATA
ORACLE_OCM
SYSDBG
ORDSYS
ORARO
PUPPETAM
ORAMED1
CCS_SCAN
SCB_LINK
DBARO
DBADDM
DBARO2
AOGEMS
SCB_REMOTE_CLONE
OEMUSER
SECADMIN
SCB_ADMIN

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 49 rows

(1.56) 100628 Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed

Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production

Disallow Factory or Vendor Default accounts in Production	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select username from dba_users
Expected	does not contain regular expression list
	DB Column Name: USERNAME
	^SH\$
	^SCOTT\$
	^PM\$
	^OE\$
	^IX\$
	^HR\$
	^BI\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

USERNAME
SYS
SYSTEM
XS\$NULL
OJVMSYS
LBACSYS
OUTLN
SYS\$UMF
APPQOSSYS
DBSFUSER
GGSYS
ANONYMOUS
CTXSYS
DVSYS
DVF
GSMADMIN_INTERNAL
MDSYS
OLAPSYS
XDB
WMSYS
DBSNMP
GSMCATUSER
MDDATA
SYSBACKUP
REMOTE_SCHEDULER_AGENT
GSMUSER
SYSRAC
GSMROOTUSER
SI_INFORMTN_SCHEMA
AUDSYS
DIP
ORDPLUGINS
SYSKM
ORDDATA
ORACLE_OCM
SYSDBG
ORDSYS
ORARO
SECADMIN
CCS_SCAN
SCB_LINK
DBARO
DBADDM
OEMUSER
ORAMED1
CC_ITRS
AOGEMS
SCB_ADMIN

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 47 rows

(1.57) 101067 Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)

Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT OBJECT_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE AUDIT_OPTION='ALL' AND OBJECT_NAME='AUD\$UNIFIED' AND POLICY_NAME IN (SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES)
Expected	matches regular expression list
	DB Column Name: OBJECT_NAME AUD\$UNIFIED
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	OBJECT_NAME
	AUD\$UNIFIED
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 1 rows	

(1.57) 101067	Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk. standardchartered.com)	Passed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)

Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT OBJECT_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE AUDIT_OPTION='ALL' AND OBJECT_NAME='AUD\$UNIFIED' AND POLICY_NAME IN (SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES)
Expected	matches regular expression list
	DB Column Name: OBJECT_NAME AUD\$UNIFIED
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	OBJECT_NAME
	AUD\$UNIFIED
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 1 rows	

(1.57) 101067	Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)	Passed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3		
Previous Status	Passed		
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)

Status of auditing on the unified audit table(CIS-100)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT OBJECT_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE AUDIT_OPTION='ALL' AND OBJECT_NAME='AUD\$UNIFIED' AND POLICY_NAME IN (SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES)
Expected	matches regular expression list

Actual	DB Column Name: OBJECT_NAME
	AUD\$UNIFIED
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	OBJECT_NAME
	AUD\$UNIFIED
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 1 rows	

(1.58) 101068 Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT. Passed HIGH
hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)

Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT DISTINCT A.USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS_WITH_DEFPWD A, DBA_USERS B WHERE A.USERNAME = B.USERNAME AND B.ACCOUNT_STATUS = 'OPEN'
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.58) 101068 Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT. Passed HIGH
hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)

Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT DISTINCT A.USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS_WITH_DEFPWD A, DBA_USERS B WHERE A.USERNAME = B.USERNAME AND B.ACCOUNT_STATUS = 'OPEN'
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.58) 101068 Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)

Status of Vendor Default accounts in Production(IAM-120)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT DISTINCT A.USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS_WITH_DEFPWD A, DBA_USERS B WHERE A.USERNAME = B.USERNAME AND B.ACCOUNT_STATUS = 'OPEN'

Expected

any of the selected values below:
☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:
Query returned 0 rows

(1.59) 101070 Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)

Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct con_id,profile,limit,common from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT'

Expected

matches regular expression list
DB Column Name: LIMIT
SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION*
OR, any of the selected values below:
☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

CON_ID	PROFILE	LIMIT	COMMON
3	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
3	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	SCB_STATIC_APP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	YES
3	SCB_SUPP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:
Query returned 6 rows

(1.59) 101070 Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)

Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct con_id,profile,limit,common from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT'

Expected matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: LIMIT
SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

CON_ID	PROFILE	LIMIT	COMMON
4	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
5	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
5	SCB_STATIC_APP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	SCB_INFRA_APP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	YES
4	SCB_SUPP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
5	SCB_SUPP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
4	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
4	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
5	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX_IDLE30	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
4	SCB_STATIC_APP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	SCB_INFRA_SUPP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	YES
5	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
5	SCB_STATIC_APP_CCS	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
5	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 16 rows

(1.59) 101070 Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)

Status of Database user password complexity('PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION')(IAM-400,CIS-26,CIS-9)			
Scan Parameters:			
DBQUERY: select distinct con_id,profile,limit,common from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT'			
Expected matches regular expression list			
DB Column Name: LIMIT			
SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION*			
OR, any of the selected values below:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found			
Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)			
CON_ID	PROFILE	LIMIT	COMMON
1	SCB_INFRA_APP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	YES
4	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
4	SCB_STATIC_APP_PSS	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
3	SCB_SUPP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
4	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO

1	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	SCB_STATIC_APP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	YES
1	SCB_INFRA_SUPP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	YES
3	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
3	SCB_STATIC_APP_PSS	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
4	SCB_SUPP	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
3	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
3	DEFAULT	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO
1	ORA_STIG_PROFILE	SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION	NO

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 14 rows

(1.60) 101075 Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450) **Failed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450)

Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile,limit from cdb_profiles where (profile like 'SCB_SUPP%' or profile like 'SCB_INFRA_SUPP%') and resource_name='IDLE_TIME'

Expected match all equal to

DB Column Name: LIMIT
15

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE	LIMIT
SCB_SUPP	DEFAULT

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 1 rows

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values Additional values found in failed controls:

DEFAULT

(1.60) 101075 Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450)

Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile,limit from cdb_profiles where (profile like 'SCB_SUPP%' or profile like 'SCB_INFRA_SUPP%') and resource_name='IDLE_TIME'

Expected	match all equal to	
	DB Column Name: LIMIT	
	15	
	OR, any of the selected values below:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	PROFILE	LIMIT
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP	15
	SCB_SUPP	15
Extended Evidence:		
Statistics:		
Query returned 2 rows		

(1.60) 101075 Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450)

Status of the IDLE-TIME resource parameter set for Oracle profiles (IAM-450)		
Scan Parameters:		
DBQUERY:	select distinct profile,limit from cdb_profiles where (profile like 'SCB_SUPP%' or profile like 'SCB_INFRA_SUPP%') and resource_name='IDLE_TIME'	
Expected	match all equal to	
	DB Column Name: LIMIT	
	15	
	OR, any of the selected values below:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	PROFILE	LIMIT
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP	15
	SCB_SUPP	15
Extended Evidence:		
Statistics:		
Query returned 2 rows		

(1.61) 101101 Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' (CIS-62)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-62)

Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-62)		
Scan Parameters:		
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SQLTXPLAIN')	
Expected	any of the selected values below:	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found	

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.61) 101101 Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' (CIS-62)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-62)

Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-62)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SQLTXPLAIN')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.61) 101101 Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' (CIS-62)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-62)

Ensure 'EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-62)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='EXECUTE_CATALOG_ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SQLTXPLAIN')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.62) 101103 Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed

Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61)

Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE FROM DBA_ROLE_PRIVS
WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','ORAMED1','ORAMED2','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','AOGEMS','DBAID','DBADDM',
'DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','SCB_LINK','ORACLE','PATROL','PUPPETAM') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like
'SQT%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%'

Expected any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found**Actual** Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(1.62) 101103 Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61) Passed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61)

Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE FROM DBA_ROLE_PRIVS
WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','ORAMED1','ORAMED2','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','AOGEMS','DBAID','DBADDM',
'DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','SCB_LINK','ORACLE','PATROL','PUPPETAM') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like
'SQT%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%'

Expected any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found**Actual** Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(1.62) 101103 Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61) Passed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61)

Ensure 'SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-61)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE FROM DBA_ROLE_PRIVS
WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='SELECT_CATALOG_ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','ORAMED1','ORAMED2','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','AOGEMS','DBAID','DBADDM',
'DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','SCB_LINK','ORACLE','PATROL','PUPPETAM') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like
'SQT%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%'

Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.63) 101107 Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57)

Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='CREATE LIBRARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') And GRANTEE not in ('SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.63) 101107 Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57)

Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='CREATE LIBRARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') And GRANTEE not in ('SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.63) 101107 Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57)

Ensure 'CREATE LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-57)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='CREATE LIBRARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
And GRANTEE not in ('SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.64) 101108 Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56)

Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='CREATE ANY LIBRARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y');

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.64) 101108 Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56)

Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='CREATE ANY LIBRARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y');

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.64) 101108 Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56)

Ensure 'CREATE ANY LIBRARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-56)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='CREATE ANY LIBRARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y');
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.65) 101109 Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55)

Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='ALTER SYSTEM' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') and grantee not in ('GGADMIN')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.65) 101109 Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55)

Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='ALTER SYSTEM' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS
WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
and grantee not in ('GGADMIN')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.65) 101109 Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55)

Ensure 'ALTER SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-55)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='ALTER SYSTEM' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS
WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
and grantee not in ('GGADMIN')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.66) 101110 Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53)

Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='BECOME USER'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') and grantee not in ('GGADMIN')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.66) 101110 Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53)

Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='BECOME USER' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') and grantee not in ('GGADMIN')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.66) 101110 Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53)

Ensure 'BECOME USER' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-53)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='BECOME USER' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') and grantee not in ('GGADMIN')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.67) 101112 Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51)

Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='AUDIT SYSTEM' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y');
Expected	any of the selected values below: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530) No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.67)	101112	Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Passed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com			
Previous Status	Passed			
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)			

Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51)

Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='AUDIT SYSTEM' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y');
Expected	<div>any of the selected values below:</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found</div>
Actual	<div>Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)</div> <div>No data found</div>
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.67)	101112	Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)	Passed	HIGH
Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3			
Previous Status	Passed			
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)			

Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51)

Ensure 'AUDIT SYSTEM' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-51)		
Scan Parameters:		
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='AUDIT SYSTEM' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y');	
Expected	any of the selected values below: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530) No data found	

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.68) 101113 Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49) Passed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49)

Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','SCB_LINK',
'ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','SYSADM','SELECT_SYSADM_ROLE','PUPPETAM') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not
like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not
like
'PERF_MON%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'SQLT%'

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.68) 101113 Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49) Passed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49)

Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','SCB_LINK',
'ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','SYSADM','SELECT_SYSADM_ROLE','PUPPETAM') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not
like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not
like
'PERF_MON%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'SQLT%'

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.68) 101113 Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49) Failed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49)

Ensure 'SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(cis-49)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='SELECT ANY DICTIONARY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','SCB_LINK',
'ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','SYSADM','SELECT_SYSADM_ROLE','PUPPETAM') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not
like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not
like
'PERF_MON%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'SQLT%'

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

GRANTEE	PRIVILEGE
CC_ITRS	SELECT ANY DICTIONARY

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 1 rows

(1.69) 101115 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME='AUD\$' AND OWNER = 'SYS' and grantee not in('DELETE_CATALOG_ROLE',
'SECURITY_ADMIN');

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(1.69) 101115 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME='AUD\$' AND OWNER = 'SYS' and grantee not in('DELETE_CATALOG_ROLE',
'SECURITY_ADMIN');

Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.69) 101115 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' on 'AUD\$(CIS-42)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME='AUD\$' AND OWNER = 'SYS' and grantee not in('DELETE_CATALOG_ROLE', 'SECURITY_ADMIN');
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.70) 101140 Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)

Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select 'N' from v\$system_parameter sp , v\$system_parameter cd where upper(sp.name)= 'REMOTE_LISTENER' and lower(cd.name)= 'cluster_database' and cd.value='TRUE' and sp.value is null union select 'N' from v\$system_parameter sp , v\$system_parameter cd where upper(sp.name)= 'REMOTE_LISTENER' and lower(cd.name)= 'cluster_database' and cd.value='FALSE' and sp.value is not null
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.70) 101140 Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)

Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select 'N' from v\$system_parameter sp , v\$system_parameter cd where upper(sp.name)= 'REMOTE_LISTENER' and lower(cd.name)= 'cluster_database' and cd.value='TRUE' and sp.value is null
union
select 'N' from v\$system_parameter sp , v\$system_parameter cd where upper(sp.name)= 'REMOTE_LISTENER' and lower(cd.name)= 'cluster_database' and cd.value='FALSE' and sp.value is not null

Expected

any of the selected values below:
☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:
Query returned 0 rows

(1.70) 101140 Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)

Status of the 'REMOTE_LISTENER' setting via SQL query (CIS-8)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select 'N' from v\$system_parameter sp , v\$system_parameter cd where upper(sp.name)= 'REMOTE_LISTENER' and lower(cd.name)= 'cluster_database' and cd.value='TRUE' and sp.value is null
union
select 'N' from v\$system_parameter sp , v\$system_parameter cd where upper(sp.name)= 'REMOTE_LISTENER' and lower(cd.name)= 'cluster_database' and cd.value='FALSE' and sp.value is not null

Expected

any of the selected values below:
☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:
Query returned 0 rows

(1.71) 101149 Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)

Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT OWNER, TABLE_NAME, CON_ID FROM CDB_TABLES A WHERE TABLE_NAME='USER\$MIG' AND OWNER='SYS'

Expected

any of the selected values below:
☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.71) 101149 Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)

Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT OWNER, TABLE_NAME, CON_ID FROM CDB_TABLES A WHERE TABLE_NAME='USER\$MIG' AND OWNER='SYS'
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.71) 101149 Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)

Status of the existence of the sys.user\$mig table(CIS-33)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT OWNER, TABLE_NAME, CON_ID FROM CDB_TABLES A WHERE TABLE_NAME='USER\$MIG' AND OWNER='SYS'
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(1.72) 101150 List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)

List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT DB_LINK, HOST,CON_ID FROM CDB_DB_LINKS A WHERE OWNER = 'PUBLIC'

Expected any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found**Actual** Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(1.72) 101150 List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)**Passed****MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)

List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT DB_LINK, HOST,CON_ID FROM CDB_DB_LINKS A WHERE OWNER = 'PUBLIC'

Expected any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found**Actual** Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(1.72) 101150 List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)**Passed****MEDIUM**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)

List of public database links present in the database(CIS-34)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT DB_LINK, HOST,CON_ID FROM CDB_DB_LINKS A WHERE OWNER = 'PUBLIC'

Expected any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found**Actual** Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(1.73) 1051 Status of the 'os_roles=' setting in init.ora(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)**Passed****HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'os_roles=*' setting determines if the database or the operating system will identify/manage the roles of each username. As OS roles are subject to control outside of the database, this can be a security risk, for the OS Admin (instead of the DBA) will be granting privileges and should be set according to the needs of the business. NOTE: The manufacturer recommends that this be set to FALSE (the default) to ensure the Database Administrators and OS System Administrators maintain an appropriate degree of segregation/separation of duties.

This String value X indicates whether or not database roles have been separated from operating system roles within the init.ora file. A value of FALSE shows that database roles have been separated from OS roles. A value of TRUE shows that database roles have not been separated from OS roles.

Expected	regular expression match
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter: OS_ROLES not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE
Extended Evidence:	
NAME	VALUE
os_roles	FALSE
os_roles	FALSE
os_roles	FALSE

(1.73) 1051 Status of the 'os_roles=' setting in init.ora(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'os_roles=*' setting determines if the database or the operating system will identify/manage the roles of each username. As OS roles are subject to control outside of the database, this can be a security risk, for the OS Admin (instead of the DBA) will be granting privileges and should be set according to the needs of the business. NOTE: The manufacturer recommends that this be set to FALSE (the default) to ensure the Database Administrators and OS System Administrators maintain an appropriate degree of segregation/separation of duties.

This String value X indicates whether or not database roles have been separated from operating system roles within the init.ora file. A value of FALSE shows that database roles have been separated from OS roles. A value of TRUE shows that database roles have not been separated from OS roles.

Expected	regular expression match
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parameter: OS_ROLES not found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	FALSE
Extended Evidence:	
NAME	VALUE
os_roles	FALSE
os_roles	FALSE
os_roles	FALSE

(1.73) 1051 Status of the 'os_roles=' setting in init.ora(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
 Previous Status Passed
 Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

The 'os_roles=*' setting determines if the database or the operating system will identify/manage the roles of each username. As OS roles are subject to control outside of the database, this can be a security risk, for the OS Admin (instead of the DBA) will be granting privileges and should be set according to the needs of the business. NOTE: The manufacturer recommends that this be set to FALSE (the default) to ensure the Database Administrators and OS System Administrators maintain an appropriate degree of segregation/separation of duties.

This String value X indicates whether or not database roles have been separated from operating system roles within the init.ora file. A value of FALSE shows that database roles have been separated from OS roles. A value of TRUE shows that database roles have not been separated from OS roles.

Expected

regular expression match

FALSE

OR, any of the selected values below:

☒ Parameter: OS_ROLES not found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

FALSE

Extended Evidence:

NAME	VALUE
os_roles	FALSE
os_roles	FALSE
os_roles	FALSE

(1.74) 101064 Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events

Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME,AUDIT_OPTION ,AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE AUDIT_OPTION IN ('ALTER DATABASE','ALTER SYSTEM') AND POLICY_NAME in(SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES)

Expected

matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: AUDIT_OPTION

*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 2 rows

(1.74) 101064 Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events

Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME,AUDIT_OPTION ,AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE AUDIT_OPTION IN ('ALTER DATABASE','ALTER SYSTEM') AND POLICY_NAME in(SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES)

Expected

matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: AUDIT_OPTION

*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 2 rows

(1.74) 101064 Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events

Status of instance configuration (alter database / alter system) are captured in the security events

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME,AUDIT_OPTION ,AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE AUDIT_OPTION IN ('ALTER DATABASE','ALTER SYSTEM') AND POLICY_NAME in(SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES)

Expected

matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: AUDIT_OPTION

*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	STANDARD ACTION

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 3 rows

2. TIP 3.0

(2.1) 101311 Ensure all Users are authenticated before access to an information System(IAM-340) **Passed** **MEDIUM**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

select distinct AUTHENTICATION_TYPE from cdb_users where AUTHENTICATION_TYPE not in ('NONE') and username not in('ORARO','PUPPETAM')

Ensure all Users are authenticated before access to an information System(IAM-340)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct AUTHENTICATION_TYPE from cdb_users where AUTHENTICATION_TYPE not in ('NONE') and username not in('ORARO','PUPPETAM')

Expected

is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: AUTHENTICATION_TYPE

^PASSWORD\$

Actual	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	AUTHENTICATION_TYPE
	PASSWORD
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 1 rows	

(2.1)	101311	Ensure all Users are authenticated before access to an information System(IAM-340) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Failed	MEDIUM
Instance		oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status		Failed		
Evaluation Date		08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

select distinct AUTHENTICATION_TYPE from cdb_users where AUTHENTICATION_TYPE not in ('NONE') and username not in('ORARO','PUPPETAM')

Ensure all Users are authenticated before access to an information System(IAM-340)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select distinct AUTHENTICATION_TYPE from cdb_users where AUTHENTICATION_TYPE not in ('NONE') and username not in('ORARO', 'PUPPETAM')
Expected	is contained in regular expression list
	DB Column Name: AUTHENTICATION_TYPE ^PASSWORD\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
Actual	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	AUTHENTICATION_TYPE
EXTERNAL	
PASSWORD	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 2 rows	

Cause of Failure:

Unexpected values	Additional values found in failed controls:
EXTERNAL	

(2.1)	101311	Ensure all Users are authenticated before access to an information System(IAM-340) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)	Passed	MEDIUM
Instance		oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com		
Previous Status		Passed		
Evaluation Date		08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)		

select distinct AUTHENTICATION_TYPE from cdb_users where AUTHENTICATION_TYPE not in ('NONE') and username not in('ORARO','PUPPETAM')

Ensure all Users are authenticated before access to an information System(IAM-340)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select distinct AUTHENTICATION_TYPE from cdb_users where AUTHENTICATION_TYPE not in ('NONE') and username not in('ORARO', 'PUPPETAM')

Expected	is contained in regular expression list
	DB Column Name: AUTHENTICATION_TYPE
	^PASSWORD\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	AUTHENTICATION_TYPE
	PASSWORD
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 1 rows	

(2.2) 101319 Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)

PassedHIGH

(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)

Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, TABLE_NAME FROM DBA_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME LIKE 'DBA_%' AND OWNER = 'SYS' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','GGADMIN','PUBLIC','DBADDM','INFA_META_01','INFA_META_02','PUPPETAM','ORDS_ADMIN','ORDS_METADATA') AND GRANTEE NOT like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%'
Expected	<div>any of the selected values below:</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found</div>
Actual	<div>Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)</div> <div>No data found</div>
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.2) 101319 Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)

PassedHIGH

(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)

Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, TABLE_NAME FROM DBA_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME LIKE 'DBA_%' AND OWNER = 'SYS' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','GGADMIN','PUBLIC','DBADDM','INFA_META_01','INFA_META_02','PUPPETAM','ORDS_ADMIN','ORDS_METADATA') AND GRANTEE NOT like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%'
Expected	<div>any of the selected values below:</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found</div>
Actual	<div>Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)</div> <div>No data found</div>

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(2.2) 101319 Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43) **Passed** **HIGH**
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)

Status of 'DBA_%' granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-43)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, TABLE_NAME FROM DBA_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME LIKE 'DBA_%' AND OWNER = 'SYS' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'GGADMIN', 'PUBLIC', 'DBADDM', 'INFA_META_01', 'INFA_META_02', 'PUPPETAM', 'ORDS_ADMIN', 'ORDS_METADATA') AND GRANTEE NOT like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%'

Expected any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(2.3) 101322 Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)

Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE ADMIN_OPTION='YES' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SECADMIN', 'ORAMED1', 'GGADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'AOGEMS', 'DBAID', 'DBADDM', 'OEMUSER', 'SCB_LINK', 'ORACLE', 'ORAMED2', 'PATROL', 'PUPPETAM', 'ORDS_ADMIN')

Expected any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(2.3) 101322 Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)

Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE ADMIN_OPTION='YES'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SECADMIN', 'ORAMED1', 'GGADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'AOGEMS', 'DBAID', 'DBADDM', 'OEMUSER',
'SCB_LINK', 'ORACLE', 'ORAMED2', 'PATROL', 'PUPPETAM', 'ORDS_ADMIN')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated: 08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.3) 101322 Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)

Ensure 'DBA_SYS_PRIVS.%' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' with 'ADMIN_OPTION'(CIS-46)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE ADMIN_OPTION='YES'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SECADMIN', 'ORAMED1', 'GGADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'AOGEMS', 'DBAID', 'DBADDM', 'OEMUSER',
'SCB_LINK', 'ORACLE', 'ORAMED2', 'PATROL', 'PUPPETAM', 'ORDS_ADMIN')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated: 08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.4) 101323 Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52)

Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID
FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SCB_LINK', 'REPO_OWNER')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.4) 101323 Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52)

Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN('SCB_LINK','REPO_OWNER')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.4) 101323 Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52)

Ensure 'EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-52)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE,CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='EXEMPT ACCESS POLICY' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM CDB_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM CDB_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN('SCB_LINK','REPO_OWNER')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.5) 101325 Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants) (CIS-45)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Failed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Failed

Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-45)

Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-45)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE
FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE LIKE '%ANY%'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN',
'SCB_LINK','ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','PUPPETAM',
'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT','HCVPWDMANID','ORDS_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like
'%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not
like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not like 'PERF%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE
not like 'SQLT%' and GRANTEE not like '%SYSADM%'

Expected

any of the selected values below:
☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

GRANTEE	PRIVILEGE
CC_ITRS	SELECT ANY DICTIONARY

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:
Query returned 1 rows

(2.5) 101325 Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants) Passed HIGH
(CIS-45)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-45)

Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-45)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE
FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE LIKE '%ANY%'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN',
'SCB_LINK','ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','PUPPETAM',
'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT','HCVPWDMANID','ORDS_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like
'%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not
like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not like 'PERF%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE
not like 'SQLT%' and GRANTEE not like '%SYSADM%'

Expected

any of the selected values below:
☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:
Query returned 0 rows

(2.5) 101325 Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants) Passed HIGH
(CIS-45)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-45)

Status of '%ANY%' system privilege granted to grantees (direct and indirect grants)(CIS-45)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE LIKE '%ANY%' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN', 'SCB_LINK','ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR','SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR','PUPPETAM', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT','HCVPWDMANID','ORDS_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not like 'PERF%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'SQLT%' and GRANTEE not like '%SYSADM%'
Expected	any of the selected values below: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530) No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.6) 101326 Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50)

Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='SELECT ANY TABLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','SCB_LINK', 'ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','PUPPETAM','ORDS_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not like 'PERF_MON%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'SQLT%' and GRANTEE not like 'AOGEM%'
Expected	any of the selected values below: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530) No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.6) 101326 Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50)

Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='SELECT ANY TABLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','SCB_LINK', 'ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','PUPPETAM','ORDS_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not like 'PERF_MON%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'SQLT%' and GRANTEE not like 'AOGEM%'

Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.6) 101326 Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50)

Status of username and account status granted SELECT ANY TABLE privilege(CIS-50)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='SELECT ANY TABLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN','SECADMIN','DBARO','ORARO','DBARO2','ORAMED1','GGADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','SCB_LINK','ORACLE','ORAMED2','PATROL','PUPPETAM','ORDS_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGADM%' and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like 'APEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'GGMON%' and GRANTEE not like 'PERF_MON%' and GRANTEE not like 'SCB_PERFSTAT%' and GRANTEE not like 'SPLEX%' and GRANTEE not like 'SQLT%' and GRANTEE not like 'AOGEM%'
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.7) 101334 Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP(oracle19:1:1621: POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='EXECUTE ANY PROCEDURE' AND GRANTEE='DBSNMP'
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.7) 101334

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='EXECUTE ANY PROCEDURE' AND GRANTEE='DBSNMP'
Expected	any of the selected values below: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530) No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.7) 101334

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP

Status of the 'execute any procedure' privilege for user DBSNMP	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE, CON_ID FROM CDB_SYS_PRIVS A WHERE PRIVILEGE='EXECUTE ANY PROCEDURE' AND GRANTEE='DBSNMP'
Expected	any of the selected values below: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530) No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.8) 101332

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12210

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12210	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select distinct profile ' ' limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS'
Expected	is contained in regular expression list DB Column Name: PROFILE ' ' LIMIT DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$ ORA_STIG_PROFILE:6\$ SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$

Actual	SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:3\$
	SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
	SCB_SUPP*:3\$
	MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:10\$
	MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	PROFILE ':' LIMIT
	SCB_SUPP:3
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 8 rows	

(2.8) 101332 Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance	oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status	Passed
Evaluation Date	08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12210

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12210	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select distinct profile ':' limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS'
Expected	is contained in regular expression list
Actual	DB Column Name: PROFILE ':' LIMIT
	DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:6\$
	SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:3\$
	SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
	SCB_SUPP*:3\$
	MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:10\$
	MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	PROFILE ':' LIMIT
	SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED
	SCB_SUPP:3
	DEFAULT:UNLIMITED
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:6
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 4 rows	

(2.8) 101332

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12210

Status of the FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12210

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='FAILED_LOGIN_ATTEMPTS'

Expected

is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT

DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$

ORA_STIG_PROFILE:6\$

SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:3\$

SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_SUPP*:3\$

MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:10\$

MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE||':'||LIMIT

DEFAULT:UNLIMITED

ORA_STIG_PROFILE:6

SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED

SCB_SUPP:3

SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED

SCB_INFRA_SUPP:3

SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED

SCB_STATIC_APP_CCS:UNLIMITED

SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX_IDLE30:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 9 rows

(2.9) 101336

Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010 (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010

Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:SELECT POLICY_NAME,AUDIT_OPTION ,AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE POLICY_NAME IN(SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES) AND AUDIT_OPTION NOT IN('LOGON','LOGOFF')

Expected

matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME

.*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ADMINISTER DATABASE TRIGGER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DIRECTORY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DIRECTORY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CHANGE PASSWORD	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	GRANT	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	REVOKE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY	DROP TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALL	OBJECT ACTION

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 60 rows

(2.9) 101336 Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010 (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010

Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME,AUDIT_OPTION ,AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE POLICY_NAME IN(SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES) AND AUDIT_OPTION NOT IN('LOGON','LOGOFF')

Expected matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME

*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ADMINISTER DATABASE TRIGGER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DIRECTORY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DIRECTORY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CHANGE PASSWORD	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	GRANT	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	REVOKE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY	DROP TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALL	OBJECT ACTION

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 60 rows

(2.9) 101336 Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010 (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010

Status of the login & logoff security events for administrators_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME,AUDIT_OPTION ,AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_POLICIES WHERE POLICY_NAME IN(SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES) AND AUDIT_OPTION NOT IN('LOGON','LOGOFF')

Expected matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME

*

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME	AUDIT_OPTION	AUDIT_OPTION_TYPE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ADMINISTER DATABASE TRIGGER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PROFILE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROFILE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP USER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER USER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE USER	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	SYSTEM PRIVILEGE
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER INDEX	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SEQUENCE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYSTEM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP USER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TRIGGER	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PROCEDURE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER ROLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER TYPE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER VIEW	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP FUNCTION	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PACKAGE BODY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE DIRECTORY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP DIRECTORY	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CHANGE PASSWORD	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER SYNONYM	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER DATABASE LINK	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP PLUGGABLE DATABASE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	DROP LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	GRANT	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	REVOKE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY	DROP TABLE	STANDARD ACTION
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY	ALL	OBJECT ACTION

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 69 rows

(2.10) 101339 Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP.*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_STATIC_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP.*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:1\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_SUPP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_PSS:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_SUPP:UNLIMITED
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 8 rows

(2.10) 101339 Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:1\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE||':'||LIMIT

SCB_SUPP:UNLIMITED

SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED

DEFAULT:UNLIMITED

ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.10) 101339 Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:1\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE ':' LIMIT
SCB_SUPP:UNLIMITED
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_SUPP:UNLIMITED
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_CCS:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX_IDLE30:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 9 rows

(2.11) 101340 Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:83\$
SCB_INFRA_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP.*:83\$
SCB_STATIC_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:180\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP.*:83\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE ':' LIMIT
SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED
SCB_SUPP:83
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:83

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.11) 101340 Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:83\$
SCB_INFRA_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP.*:83\$
SCB_STATIC_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:180\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP.*:83\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE ':' LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_SUPP:83
SCB_SUPP:83
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:83
SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_CCS:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX_IDLE30:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 9 rows

(2.11) 101340 Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Passed

HIGH

(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_LIFE_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:83\$
SCB_INFRA_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP.*:83\$
SCB_STATIC_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:180\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP.*:83\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)		
	PROFILE ':' LIMIT		
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:83		
	SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED		
	SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED		
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP:83		
	SCB_SUPP:83		
	SCB_STATIC_APP_PSS:UNLIMITED		
	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED		
	DEFAULT:UNLIMITED		
Extended Evidence:			
Statistics:			
Query returned 8 rows			

(2.12) 101341

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12209

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12209			
Scan Parameters:			
DBQUERY:	select distinct profile ':' limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX'		
Expected	is contained in regular expression list		
	DB Column Name: PROFILE ':' LIMIT		
	DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$		
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:20\$		
	SCB_INFRA_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$		
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP.*:20\$		
	SCB_STATIC_APP.*:UNLIMITED\$		
	SCB_SUPP.*:20\$		
	MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$		
	MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$		
Actual	OR, any of the selected values below:		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found		
	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)		
	PROFILE ':' LIMIT		
	SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED		
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:20		
	SCB_SUPP:20		
	DEFAULT:UNLIMITED		
	Extended Evidence:		
	Statistics:		
	Query returned 4 rows		

(2.12) 101341

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12209

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12209

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX'

Expected

is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT

DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$

ORA_STIG_PROFILE:20\$

SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:20\$

SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_SUPP*:20\$

MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE ':' LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_SUPP:20
SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:20
SCB_SUPP:20
SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_CCS:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX_IDLE30:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 9 rows

(2.12) 101341 Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12209

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles_12209

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_REUSE_MAX'

Expected	<div>is contained in regular expression list</div> <div>DB Column Name: PROFILE ':' LIMIT</div> <div>DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$</div> <div>ORA_STIG_PROFILE:20\$</div> <div>SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$</div> <div>SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:20\$</div> <div>SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$</div> <div>SCB_SUPP*:20\$</div> <div>MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$</div> <div>MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$</div> <div>OR, any of the selected values below:</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found</div>
----------	--

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)		
	PROFILE ':' LIMIT		
	SCB_SUPP:20		
	SCB_STATIC_APP_PSS:UNLIMITED		
	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED		
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP:20		
	SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED		
	SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED		
	DEFAULT:UNLIMITED		
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:20		
Extended Evidence:			
Statistics:			
Query returned 8 rows			

(2.13) 101342

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME'

Expected

is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT

DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$

ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$

SCB_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$

MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE||':'||LIMIT

SCB_SUPP:UNLIMITED

SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED

DEFAULT:UNLIMITED

ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.13) 101342

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instance

oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status

Passed

Evaluation Date

08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE ':' LIMIT
SCB_SUPP:UNLIMITED
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_SUPP:UNLIMITED
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED
SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_CCS:UNLIMITED
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX_IDLE30:UNLIMITED

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 9 rows

(2.13) 101342 Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_REUSE_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:UNLIMITED\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_STATIC_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_APP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
SCB_SUPP*:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	PROFILE ' ' LIMIT	
	SCB_STATIC_APP:UNLIMITED	
	SCB_INFRA_APP:UNLIMITED	
	SCB_SUPP:UNLIMITED	
	SCB_STATIC_APP_PSS:UNLIMITED	
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP:UNLIMITED	
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:UNLIMITED	
	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:UNLIMITED	
	DEFAULT:UNLIMITED	
Extended Evidence:		
Statistics:		
Query returned 8 rows		

(2.14) 101343 Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME'

Expected

is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT

DEFAULT:7\$

ORA_STIG_PROFILE:7\$

SCB_INFRA_APP:*.7\$

SCB_INFRA_SUPP:*.7\$

SCB_STATIC_APP:*.7\$

SCB_SUPP:*.7\$

MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:7\$

MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE ':' LIMIT
DEFAULT:7
SCB_STATIC_APP:7
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:7
SCB_SUPP:7

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.14) 101343 Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:7\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:7\$
SCB_INFRA_APP.*:7\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP.*:7\$
SCB_STATIC_APP.*:7\$
SCB_SUPP.*:7\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:7\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

PROFILE ':' LIMIT
SCB_INFRA_SUPP:7
DEFAULT:7
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX_IDLE30:7
SCB_INFRA_APP:7
SCB_STATIC_APP:7
SCB_SUPP:7
SCB_STATIC_APP_CCS:7
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:7
SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:7

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 9 rows

(2.14) 101343 Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles Passed MEDIUM
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Status of the PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME resource parameter set in all Oracle profiles

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select distinct profile||':'||limit from cdb_profiles where con_id<>2 and resource_name='PASSWORD_GRACE_TIME'

Expected is contained in regular expression list

DB Column Name: PROFILE||':'||LIMIT
DEFAULT:7\$
ORA_STIG_PROFILE:7\$
SCB_INFRA_APP.*:7\$
SCB_INFRA_SUPP.*:7\$
SCB_STATIC_APP.*:7\$
SCB_SUPP.*:7\$
MGMT_ADMIN_USER_PROFILE:7\$
MGMT_INTERNAL_USER_PROFILE:UNLIMITED\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	PROFILE ' LIMIT	
	SCB_INFRA_APP:7	
	SCB_INFRA_SUPP:7	
	DEFAULT:7	
	SCB_STATIC_APP:7	
	SCB_SUPP:7	
	ORA_STIG_PROFILE:7	
	SCB_STATIC_APP_ATX:7	
	SCB_STATIC_APP_PSS:7	
Extended Evidence:		
Statistics:		
Query returned 8 rows		

(2.15) 101344 Ensure No Users Are Assigned the 'DEFAULT' Profile_(CIS-32)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Failed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

test_control_101116

test_control_101116		
Scan Parameters:		
DBQUERY:	SELECT A.USERNAME,CON_ID FROM CDB_USERS A WHERE A.PROFILE='DEFAULT' AND A.ACCOUNT_STATUS='OPEN' AND A.ORACLE_MAINTAINED = 'N' and CON_ID<>2	
Expected	any of the selected values below:	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found	
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)	
	USERNAME	CON_ID
	CCS_SCAN	1
	ORARO	1
	SCB_LINK	1
	ORAMED2	1
	DBARO	1
	DBADDM	1
	AOGEMS	1
	OEMUSER	1
	ORAMED1	1
	SCB_ADMIN	1
	SCB_ADMIN	3
	CCS_SCAN	3
	ORARO	3
	SCB_LINK	3
	ORAMED2	3
	DBARO	3
	DBADDM	3
	AOGEMS	3
	D42ULADM	3
	OEMUSER	3
	ORAMED1	3
Extended Evidence:		
Statistics:		
Query returned 21 rows		

(2.15) 101344

Ensure No Users Are Assigned the 'DEFAULT' Profile_(CIS-32)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Failed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusFailed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

test_control_101116

test_control_101116

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:SELECT A.USERNAME,CON_ID FROM CDB_USERS A WHERE A.PROFILE='DEFAULT' AND A.ACCOUNT_STATUS='OPEN' AND A.ORACLE_MAINTAINED = 'N' and CON_ID<>2

Expected

any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

USERNAME	CON_ID
PDBADMIN	4
PDBADMIN	5

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 2 rows

(2.15) 101344

Ensure No Users Are Assigned the 'DEFAULT' Profile_(CIS-32)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Failed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous StatusFailed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

test_control_101116

test_control_101116

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:SELECT A.USERNAME,CON_ID FROM CDB_USERS A WHERE A.PROFILE='DEFAULT' AND A.ACCOUNT_STATUS='OPEN' AND A.ORACLE_MAINTAINED = 'N' and CON_ID<>2

Expected

any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

USERNAME	CON_ID
D42ULADM	4
D42ULADM	3

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 2 rows

(2.16) 101345

Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' (CIS-58)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

HIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-58)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-58)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:SELECT GRANTEE,PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE not in ('SEC_ADMIN','SCB_ADMIN','PUPPETAM','ORDS_ADMIN')

Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.16) 101345 Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' (CIS-58)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-58)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-58)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN','PUPPETAM', 'ORDS_ADMIN')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.16) 101345 Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE' (CIS-58)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-58)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-58)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY OBJECT PRIVILEGE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN','PUPPETAM', 'ORDS_ADMIN')
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.17) 101347 Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60) (oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60)_101104

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'PUPPETAM', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT', 'HCVPWDMANID')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.17) 101347 Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60)_101104

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'PUPPETAM', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT', 'HCVPWDMANID')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.17) 101347 Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-60)_101104

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY PRIVILEGE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'PUPPETAM', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT', 'HCVPWDMANID')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.18) 101352 Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select name,value from v\$system_parameter where name='_trace_files_public';
Expected	matches regular expression list
	DB Column Name: VALUE
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.18) 101352 Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk. standardchartered.com) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select name,value from v\$system_parameter where name='_trace_files_public';
Expected	matches regular expression list
	DB Column Name: VALUE
	FALSE
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.18) 101352 Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) **Passed** **HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'

Ensure '_trace_files_public'Is Set to 'FALSE'

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select name,value from v\$system_parameter where name='_trace_files_public';

Expected matches regular expression list

DB Column Name: VALUE

FALSE

OR, any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found**Actual** Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

(2.19) 101354 Ensure password complexity as per standards(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)**Passed****HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

password length

password length

Scan Parameters:DBQUERY: select name,max(instr(text,'ora_complexity_check(password, chars => 25, uppercase => 1, lowercase => 1,digit => 1, special => 1)))
Position from dba_source where
name in(select distinct limit from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and limit like
'SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION_%' escape '\' and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT')
group by name**Expected** match all equal to

DB Column Name: POSITION

11

OR, any of the selected values below:☒ Set status to PASS if no data found**Actual** Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:**Statistics:**

Query returned 0 rows

**(2.19) 101354 Ensure password complexity as per standards(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.
standardchartered.com)****Passed****HIGH**

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

password length

password length

Scan Parameters:DBQUERY: select name,max(instr(text,'ora_complexity_check(password, chars => 25, uppercase => 1, lowercase => 1,digit => 1, special => 1)))
Position from dba_source where
name in(select distinct limit from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and limit like
'SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION_%' escape '\' and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT')
group by name

Expected	match all equal to
	DB Column Name: POSITION
	11
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.19) 101354 Ensure password complexity as per standards(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

password length

password length	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	select name,max(instr(text,'ora_complexity_check(password, chars => 25, uppercase => 1, lowercase => 1,digit => 1, special => 1))) Position from dba_source where name in(select distinct limit from cdb_profiles where resource_name='PASSWORD_VERIFY_FUNCTION' and limit like 'SCB_19C_PWD_VERIFY_FUNCTION\'_%' escape '\' and con_id<>2 and limit<>'FROM ROOT') group by name
Expected	match all equal to
	DB Column Name: POSITION
	11
	OR, any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.20) 101356 Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT 'GRANT' AS PATH, GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='DBA' AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SYS', 'SYSTEM','GGADMIN', 'PDBADMIN', 'AOGEMS_DBA', 'DBSNMP', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT') UNION SELECT 'PROXY', PROXY '-' CLIENT, 'DBA',CON_ID FROM CDB_PROXIES A WHERE CLIENT IN (SELECT GRANTEE FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS B WHERE GRANTED_ROLE = 'DBA' AND A.CON_ID = B.CON_ID)
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found

Extended Evidence:			
Statistics:			
Query returned 0 rows			

(2.20) 101356 Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk. Passed HIGH
standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT 'GRANT' AS PATH, GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='DBA' AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SYS', 'SYSTEM','GGADMIN', 'PDBADMIN', 'AOGEMS_DBA', 'DBSNMP', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT') UNION SELECT 'PROXY', PROXY '-' CLIENT, 'DBA',CON_ID FROM CDB_PROXIES A WHERE CLIENT IN (SELECT GRANTEE FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS B WHERE GRANTED_ROLE = 'DBA' AND A.CON_ID = B.CON_ID)
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.20) 101356 Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. Passed HIGH
standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)

Status of 'DBA' role granted to grantees (roles)(CIS-63)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT 'GRANT' AS PATH, GRANTEE, GRANTED_ROLE,CON_ID FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS A WHERE GRANTED_ROLE='DBA' AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('SYS', 'SYSTEM','GGADMIN', 'PDBADMIN', 'AOGEMS_DBA', 'DBSNMP', 'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT') UNION SELECT 'PROXY', PROXY '-' CLIENT, 'DBA',CON_ID FROM CDB_PROXIES A WHERE CLIENT IN (SELECT GRANTEE FROM CDB_ROLE_PRIVS B WHERE GRANTED_ROLE = 'DBA' AND A.CON_ID = B.CON_ID)
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
	No data found
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.21) 101361 Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR', 'SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR', 'PUPPETAM',
'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT', 'HCVPWDMANID')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.21) 101361 Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR', 'SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR', 'PUPPETAM',
'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT', 'HCVPWDMANID')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 0 rows

(2.21) 101361 Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59) Passed HIGH
(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous Status Passed

Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Ensure 'GRANT ANY ROLE' Is Revoked from Unauthorized 'GRANTEE'(CIS-59)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT GRANTEE, PRIVILEGE FROM DBA_SYS_PRIVS
WHERE PRIVILEGE='GRANT ANY ROLE' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE not in ('SECADMIN', 'SCB_ADMIN', 'SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR', 'SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR', 'PUPPETAM',
'HCVPWDMANID_ROOT', 'HCVPWDMANID')

Expected any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	
Statistics:	
Query returned 0 rows	

(2.22) 101367 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Failed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Failed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT TABLE_NAME, PRIVILEGE, GRANTEE,CON_ID
DATABASE FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME in
('CDB_LOCAL_ADMINAUTH\$', 'DEFAULT_PWD\$', 'ENC\$', 'HISTGRM\$', 'HIST_HEAD\$', 'LINKS'
, 'PDB_SYNC\$', 'SCHEDULER\$_CREDENTIAL', 'USERS\$', 'USER_HISTORY\$', 'XS\$VERIFIERS')
AND OWNER = 'SYS'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SCB_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%'

Expected

any of the selected values below:

☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

TABLE_NAME	PRIVILEGE	GRANTEE	DATABASE
USER\$	SELECT	CC_ITRS	3
USER\$	SELECT	CC_ITRS	4

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 2 rows

(2.22) 101367 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com) Passed HIGH

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)	
Scan Parameters:	
DBQUERY:	SELECT TABLE_NAME, PRIVILEGE, GRANTEE,CON_ID DATABASE FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME in ('CDB_LOCAL_ADMINAUTH\$', 'DEFAULT_PWD\$', 'ENC\$', 'HISTGRM\$', 'HIST_HEAD\$', 'LINK\$', 'PDB_SYNC\$', 'SCHEDULER\$_CREDENTIAL', 'USERS', 'USER_HISTORY\$', 'XS\$VERIFIERS') AND OWNER = 'SYS' AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y') AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SCB_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%'
Expected	any of the selected values below:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Set status to PASS if no data found
Actual	Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found	
Extended Evidence:	

Statistics:
Query returned 0 rows

(2.22) 101367 Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk. Passed HIGH standardchartered.com)

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:57 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Ensure 'ALL' Is Revoked on 'Sensitive' Tables(CIS-44)

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT TABLE_NAME, PRIVILEGE, GRANTEE,CON_ID
DATABASE FROM CDB_TAB_PRIVS A WHERE TABLE_NAME in
(('CDB_LOCAL_ADMINAUTH\$', 'DEFAULT_PWD\$', 'ENC\$', 'HISTGRM\$', 'HIST_HEAD\$', 'LINK\$',
'PDB_SYNC\$', 'SCHEDULER\$_CREDENTIAL', 'USERS', 'USER_HISTORY\$', 'XS\$VERIFIERS')
AND OWNER = 'SYS'
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT USERNAME FROM DBA_USERS WHERE
ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN (SELECT ROLE FROM DBA_ROLES WHERE ORACLE_MAINTAINED='Y')
AND GRANTEE NOT IN ('CCS_SCAN', 'SCB_ADMIN') and GRANTEE not like 'PATROL%' and GRANTEE not like '%CDC%')

Expected any of the selected values below:
☒ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
No data found

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:
Query returned 0 rows

(2.23) 101337 Status of DB admin audit options_SLM-010(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3) Passed MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES WHERE FAILURE ='YES'

Expected contains regular expression list
DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME
^SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY\$
^SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY\$
^SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES\$
^SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER\$
OR, any of the selected values below:
☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME
SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER
SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES
SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY
SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.23) 101337 Status of DB admin audit options_SLM-010(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.
standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES WHERE FAILURE ='YES'

Expected contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME

^SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY\$

^SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY\$

^SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES\$

^SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSERS\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME

SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER

SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY

SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.23) 101337 Status of DB admin audit options_SLM-010(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.
standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Status of DB admin audit options_11g&below_SLM-010

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: SELECT POLICY_NAME FROM AUDIT_UNIFIED_ENABLED_POLICIES WHERE FAILURE ='YES'

Expected contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: POLICY_NAME

^SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY\$

^SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY\$

^SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES\$

^SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSERS\$

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

POLICY_NAME

SCB_LOGON_LOGOFF_PRIVUSER

SCB_LOGON_ALL_FAILURES

SCB_AUDIT_DDL_POLICY

SCB_AUDIT_DROP_POLICY

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 4 rows

(2.24) 101366 Ensure secure encryption standards are configured(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API3
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select network_service_banner from v\$session_connect_info where sid=(select sid from v\$mystat where rownum = 1) and network_service_banner like '%AES256%'

Expected contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER
AES256

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256 Encryption service adapter for Linux: Version 19.0.1.0.0 - Production

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 1 rows

(2.24) 101366 Ensure secure encryption standards are configured(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com)

Passed

MEDIUM

Instance oracle19:1:1621:POHK1CAT.hk.standardchartered.com
Previous Status Passed
Evaluation Date 08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY: select network_service_banner from v\$session_connect_info where sid=(select sid from v\$mystat where rownum = 1) and network_service_banner like '%AES256%'

Expected contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER
AES256

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256 Encryption service adapter for Linux: Version 19.0.1.0.0 - Production

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 1 rows

(2.24) 101366 Ensure secure encryption standards are configured(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.
standardchartered.com)

PassedMEDIUM

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1RCT.hk.standardchartered.com

Previous StatusPassed

Evaluation Date08/04/2024 at 10:09:56 PM (GMT+0530)

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Ensure secure encryption standards are configured

Scan Parameters:

DBQUERY:select network_service_banner from v\$session_connect_info where sid=(select sid from v\$mystat where rownum = 1) and network_service_banner like '%AES256%'

Expected

contains regular expression list

DB Column Name: NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256

OR, any of the selected values below:

☐ Set status to PASS if no data found

Actual

Last Updated:08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)

NETWORK_SERVICE_BANNER

AES256 Encryption service adapter for Linux: Version 19.0.1.0.0 - Production

Extended Evidence:

Statistics:

Query returned 1 rows

10.21.199.150 (hklpdss2b002.hk.standardchartered.com)

cpe:/o:redhat:
enterprise_linux:7.9::server:

Controls:	98
Passed:	87 (88.78%)
Failed:	11 (11.22%)
Error:	0
Approved Exceptions:	0
Pending Exceptions:	0
Last Scan Date:	08/04/2024 at 06:01:09 PM (GMT+0530)
Tracking Method:	IP
Qualys Host ID:	-

Asset Tags:
ALL ASSET GROUPS, Vulnerability Management, Engineering Build, Internal Asset, CLOUD POC, SUBNET-HONG KONG, Oracle PC - AG, Policy Compliance - OS SAT/CCM, ICV-Scan-OS- HK1, Production Support, AG_SelfService, SVLM, Metrics Internal Facing IPs, ESC ATM, Test CCM Scan Key update - UNIX, ZINT-SERVER-INVENTORY-ALL, ALL_STATUS_HONG_KONG_PROD, 2021 Q1 Validation Internal, ICV-OS-Red Hat Enterprise Linux, RBI DB Cindy 2021, SGF total IP scanned of the month, MAP_HK 2/3, temp-all-server2, 2021 Q4 Validation Internal, Dec_2021_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Jan_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Feb_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, 2022 Q1 Validation Internal, Total IP scanned for the month of Feb 2022, Mar_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, SGF IP not scanned of the month, Apr_2022_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, May_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, 2022 Q2 Validation Internal, Jun_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, Jul_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, 2022 Q3 Validation Internal, Aug_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, Sep_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, OpenSSL-Asia-Prod, Nov_2022_GDC_CDC_NC_scanned, 2022 Q4 Validation Internal, Purge Activity, Jan_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Feb_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Self_Service_AG_UM, 2023 Q1 Validation Internal, Mar_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Apr_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, AG-ICV Scans-OS_Web [HK - Begins with 10.21.1], Database_Group, May_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, 2023 Q2 Validation Internal, Jun_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Sep_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, Oct_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, 2023 Q4 Validation Internal, Nov_2023_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, JAN_2024_GDC_EAST, Jan_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, FEB_2024_GDC_EAST, Feb_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, MAR_2024_GDC_EAST, 2024 Q1 Validation Internal, Mar_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, APR_2024_GDC_EAST, April_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, MAY_2024_GDC_EAST, May_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, 2024 Q2 Validation Internal, JUN_2024_GDC_EAST, Jun_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned, JUL_2024_GDC_EAST, July_2024_CDC_GDC_NC_Scanned

Oracle 19c

1. Database Controls

(1.1) 1049 Status of the 'remote_os_authent(remote OS authentication without password)' setting
via SQL query(oracle19:1:1621:POHK1API_DG2)

PassedHIGH

Instanceoracle19:1:1621:POHK1API_DG2